Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

N

OOK

52.

STER

TE

TAL

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

MILANDER IS MISSING

Pioneer Press Oct 7 1902

CROSSES ST. CROIX TO WISCONSIN.

Valley Creek Man Who Cut His Wife's Throat Secures a Gun and Disappears.

Stillwater, Special, Oct. 6.—Sheriff Smith returned late last night from Valley Creek, Washington county, but had been unable to capture Olaf Milander, who is wanted for having made an attempt upon the life of his wife yesterday morning. Following the assault upon his wife he went to the home of his father, where he procured a shotgun and said he expected to go hunting. He was seen going toward Afton, a little village on the shores of Lake St. Croix, but since that time he has not been seen. Some people incline to the opinion that he crossed the lake and went to Wisconsin, others think he committed suicide, and still others think he has hidden in the woods and will not come out until he is starved out.

Mrs. Milander is in a serious condition, but the surgeons hold out some hopes of her recovery. Milander, who came to her home from his father's house Sunday morning, slashed her throat with a razor and she also received bad cuts on the back and across her hands. He told her that he purposed killing her and he evidently believed that he had done so. Bleeding from half a dozen wounds she managed to reach the home of neighbors, living across the road from her home. They dispatched messengers to this city for the sheriff and also sent for surgical assistance.

Milander had not been living with his wife during the past three weeks. She had him arrested early in September for an assault upon her, and at the examination held in this city, he promised to leave for North Dakota. He forgot his promise, however, and went to the home of his father, where he since resided. He has been partially demented for several months, but at times was perfectly rational. Some weeks ago he threatened the life of Dr. J. H. Haines of Stillwater, because he had not prescribed properly for him, and Dr. Haines said that the man must be insane, because he had never given him any occasion to threaten him. The search will be kept up for him in his accustomed haunts and Sheriff Smith expects that he will soon be able to apprehend him.

George Walton, formerly of South Stillwater, died Friday of heart failure at Menomonie, Wis., where he had resided only a few days, and the body was brought to this city for burial. Funeral services were held in St. Michael's church this morning and the remains were taken to South Stillwater for burial. Mr. Walton, who came here prior to 1850, was seventy-two or seventy-three years of age and resided at South Stillwater up to five years ago, when the family removed to Cumberland, Wis. He leaves a widow, his third wife, and one son, John H. Walton of South Stillwater.

The funeral of Dr. H. Runge will be held at 2:30 to-morrow afternoon and will be conducted by Rev. P. Boyeson, under the auspices of the local lodge of the Sons of Herman.

There is a large crew of men employed at the St. Croix boom and many logs are being turned out. There are more logs in Nevers dam than can be turned out this season and early work on the river will be insured for next spring.

DANGEROUS DEMENTIA.

Pioneer Press Oct 6 1902

Valley Creek Man Said to Have Cut His Wife's Throat.

Stillwater, Special, Oct. 5.—Sheriff Smith left this afternoon for Valley Creek to arrest Oluf Milander on the charge of assaulting his wife with a knife this morning. Parties who were here after a warrant did not know how seriously Mrs. Milander was injured, but said they had been told that her throat was cut, and were asked to hurry here after the sheriff. Milander was arrested three weeks ago on the charge of assaulting his wife, but was released at that time upon promise of leaving for Dakota. He is partially demented.

MILANDER IS CAUGHT

Pioneer Press Oct 8 1902

CLOSE CALL FOR A DEPUTY.

Man Who Cut His Wife's Throat Had the Drop on a Searcher but Did Not Shoot.

Stillwater, Special, Oct. 7.—Olof Milander, the Valley Creek farmer who on Sunday made an unsuccessful attempt to end his wife's life with a razor, now occupies a cell in the county jail, having been rounded up this morning at a farmhouse about two miles north of Afton by Deputy Sheriff Fazendin, assisted by Thomas Hanlon, Conrad Claytor and Mr. Rheinhardt. Milander had been hiding in the woods and brush near Valley Creek and Afton ever since Sunday forenoon, and after being captured he told the deputies that they had frequently been within a few feet of him, but that he had kept concealed in the thick underbrush and behind trees.

Conrad Clayton, one of the deputies, got the first glimpse of Milander yesterday morning, a short distance from the old mill at Valley Creek. Claytor had started through the woods unarmed, and he was startled by seeing Milander lying on the ground covering him with a double-barreled shotgun, cocked and ready for action. The men having been intimate friends in their younger days, Clayton urged Milander to give himself up, but this Milander refused to do and told Claytor not to come a step nearer or he would fire. While Claytor started after the deputies Milander went to the home of his father, where he procured his breakfast and again disappeared. He next appeared on the Valley Creek road, where he halted Henry Myers, the Valley Creek storekeeper, and engaged him in conversation. Myers could not get near him, however, and he again started for the woods.

Late last evening Deputy Sheriff Mazendin learned that he had been seen near a farmhouse a short distance north of Afton. The house was surrounded, and Milander was induced to surrender. He said that he was sorry that he did not succeed in killing his wife and that he had been looking for others whom he wanted to shoot. He is evidently insane.

Mrs. Milander was brought to the city hospital in Stillwater last night. There is some chance of her recovery provided blood-poisoning does not set in.

Mrs. Matilda Holzheid, formerly of Stillwater, died this morning at White Bear of senile debility. She was seventy-five years of age and lived with her only son, August Holzheid.

There will be no saloons in the village of Marine when licenses now in force expire. At an election held yesterday the no license element won out by the narrow margin of two votes.

Anderson Lucius W.	85	2nd admission here.	
Anderson Chas. A.R.	333		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Brofey	michael	81	
Barry	Frank	105	
Boysen	Louis	149	2nd admission
Bloom	August H.	165	
Becker	Herman	193	
Basford	John H.	281	
Beman	Carl	313	
Blanchard	Edmund J.	345	
Bornstein	Charles	357	

Croft	Joseph C.	13	
Cooper	George. B.	17	
Comstock	Irving H.	29	
Cash (colored)	Ed	41	was in C & C Hosp for several weeks
Cashman	John	65	
Campion	Thomas. W.	145	
Conley	John	161	was at St. Joseph's Hospital St Paul
Coughlin	Bartley	305	was at Detention Hospital

DeGroodt	Henry	25	
Daw	Wm H.	33	2nd admission.
Doran	Peter	49	
Durkee	George	125	
Daly	William	153	
Dartt	Rolland. M.	301	2nd admission

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Foy	Otto. R.	53.	
Fekrmann	Henry	129	
Fulton	John. F.	237	(was at Lake Geneva 6 Weeks)
Florin	Alfred	325	
Forman	John	355	

Gottlieb	Louis	97	Mason Stockton Calif. Hospital
Gentry	Henry	137	
Gray	George Scott	173	
Gorrish	Joseph	213	
Gudvangen	Ole A.	225	2nd admission
Gaslin	George W.	233	
Goodrich	Herbert G.	273	
Gaston	W. L.	329	was at St Luke's hospital

Hangge	Herman	9	
Hodum	Charles	69	
Haugstad	Olaf	113	
Hershaw	James York	185	
Hultgren	Charles J.	197	
Halm	George	241	in Jail 3 days.
Halpin	Stephen	277	5th admission —
Hostert	Peter	285	
Hager	Charles J.	317	

G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Tanka Paul 353

Keating	David	61	was 24 hours in County Jail.
Kone	Nels	177	at workhouse 7 days —
Keith	Alonzo	241	
Keefe	Leary	257	
Kubista	Charlie A.	289	
Knudson	Gustaf	133	2nd admission —

Lenton	Charles A.	77	
Littell	Isidor	93	
Lace	Philip —	141	
Little	John	169	was in Lock-up St Paul
Leathers	Gustavus	205	was in Co. Hospital, twice.
Little	A. J.	293	
Lantz	March	349	at County Poor Farm, twice.

K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Mattick	Carl	1.	
Marek	James	137	
Murray	William H.	217	
Muenster	Adolph	361	in County Jail 2 weeks.

Mc Cabe	Warren	57	was in hospitals at Fergus Falls & Clarinda, Iowa
Mc Laughlin	William	109	
Mc Mahon	Thomas H.	255	was at "Detention Hospital"
Mc Govern	Thomas	341	2nd ad: was also in County Jail.

Nelson	John #2	21	was in Red Wing City Hospital –		Olson	Charles. G. a olson Charles #3	45	2nd admission here.
Nepil	Arthur O.	209	2nd admn – was also at Hastings Asylum					
Nelson	Andrew #2	253	2nd admission – also in St Paul Jail.					

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Peterson Ole #2 (Convicted as Frank Smith)		101	From State Prison —
Petersen	Frederick	117	Waseca Detention Hospital: also in Jail —
Palmer	Arthur R.	181	
Paulson	Ole A.	249	4th admission —
Pruno	John W	269	3d admission —

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Rowley	Dwight	229		
Reber	Edward B.	309	2nd ad. (From State Prison)	
also Henry Peterson			" " "	

Svensson	Emil	89	In County Jail 3 Days.
Silverstein	Isaac	201	3rd admission —
Sorenson	albert C	261	
Smith	Olevir	221	From State - Risin Hospital —
Syversen	Erick	297	2nd admission here -
Severson	Erick	—	above Albert Lea Hospital, before first Commitment.

S T U V W X Y Z

Taylor	Albert S.	121	was at "Detention Hospital".
Thompson	Philip	337	Waxin Wisconsin Soldiers Hospital - also in Co. Jail

Vaughan	Charles	189	"Little Sisters of the Poor"				
				Worzalla	John	5	
				Woods (or Wood)	Edward B.	37	
				Walther	Paul	73	
				Westrum	Andrew	321	2nd admission

X
Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Carl Mattick

Whole No. 6114.
Residence, Mansfield, Minn.

Date Admission, 28th May 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Skelps hour, 8:00 PM
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jeff. Freeborn County
Sex, Male Age, 47
Civil Condition, married
Children, four Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, Dcar. A. Burton & G. W. Barck
Correspondents, Mrs Carl Mattick (wife) Mansfield, Minn

No. for Year, 226.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, unknown
Cause Predisposing, previous & many attks
Form, Chr. Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia; gastric disturbances &c
Suicidal or not, Threatens: & propensity active
Date of this Attack, about 10 years ago
Duration, " " Indefinite
No. of Attack, not 1st: occurring for 10 years.
No. of Admission, 1st. (in County jail over last night)
Age First Attack, about 37.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Skelps *Date of* May 31-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish & Dull
MEMORY, Past Events, good, as far as tested —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Rather Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ?
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age 47. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Slow
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Knows of no heredity —
Father, Dead: rheumatism
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 healthy 1 dead unk. no children 4 —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no notable other sickness, no ent. for past 3 years.
would vomit several times a day.
HABITS, Drinking some and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
yes some.
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
?

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Mattick

6114 5/31

M Carl Mattick

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Dorotha Matick for appointment of as guardian for Carl Mattick of Freeborn Co. Minn insane; served and service admitted Served by Sheriff June 27-02 p last

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing set for Sept 27-02 at Probate Court, Albert Lea Minn

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, good
med; an old fracture Condition of Skin, normal.
onse to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
mal
Do Grasp, Do —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Do Facial Muscles, Do General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Some exaggerated — 8 — Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 5/29/02. 8 am 4° 10 am 7°/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, Alkaline- Color and Appearance, Cloudy & sediment
Albumen, Heat, NO: Nitric acid No. — Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says "they said he was crazy", but not as far as he knows, till recently. Says has vomited several times a day, for 3 years, except for past 3 months. Is rather dull in manner & in comprehension. Denies knowing has called insane, till recently. Aside from dullness, was, on examination, quite composed and normal in emotional state. No delusions brought out, in this conversation.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Mattick

Whole No. 6114.
Residence, Mansfield, Minn.

Date Admission, 28th May 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8.00 Pm
How Sent, Herman Blackmer, Jolt. Freeborn County
Sex, Male Age, 47
Civil Condition, married
Children, four Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, Drs. A. Burton & G. W. Barck
Correspondents, Mrs. Carl Mattick (wife)
Mansfield, Minn

No. for Year, 226.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, untrue
Cause Predisposing, previous
Form, Chr. Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia: gastric disturbances &c
Suicidal or not, Threatened: & Propensity active
Date of this Attack, about 10 years ago
Duration, " " Indefinite
No. of Attack, not 1st: Occurring for 10 Years.
No. of Admission, 1st. (in County Jail over last night)
Age First Attack, about 37.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* May 31-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish & Dull
MEMORY, Past Events, good, as far as tested —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Rather Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ?
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age 47. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Slow
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Knows of no heredity —
Father, Dead: rheumatism
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Dead —
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 2 healthy at age M. Children 4 —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, No)
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no notable other sickness, no, int: fu past 3 years, would vomit several times a day.
HABITS, Drinking some and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Yes, some.
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
2
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Mattick

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6in PRESENT WEIGHT, 128# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, hernia: Rt elbow deformed; an old fracture Condition of Skin, normal.
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal.
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, Rather large Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, Do Grasp, Do —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Do Facial Muscles, Do General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Some Exaggerated — 8 — Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 5/27/pr. 8am 5/28 10am 5/29/pr

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, Alkaline Color and Appearance, cloudy & sediment
Albumen, Heat, NO: Nitric acid: No. — Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says "they say I was crazy", but not as far as he knows, till recently. Says has vomited several times a day, for 3 years, & off for past 3 months. Is rather dull in manner & in comprehension. Denies knowing has called insane, till recently. Aside from dullness, was, on examination, quite composed and normal in emotional state. No delusions brought out in this conversation.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Mattick

1902

This patient was brought here by C. W. Wilkinson, attended by H. Blackmer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity nor of heredity. This is not 1st attack: others occurred 10 years ago; occurred every month; duration indefinite: was not sent to hospital: First symptoms of this attack were manifested, about ten years ago, by irritable temper: Disease seems increasing: Variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown on no particular subject. Is disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but threatened: propensity now active. Not disposed to filthy or destructive habits? No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe Disease or no Head-injury: was confined in County Jail, over last night. Cause of the disease is unknown: treatment: none: On personal examination, patient is very nervous: complains of insomnia; headache, gastric disturbance & general weakness: ——

May 22 On admission, was put on B.3 (T. H. N. R/St cap: Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: small scars on back of head: hernia on right side - (wears truss): Is clean. Teeth: two missing on upper jaw. Behavior very good: (Ely St. E. Poapst) —

Aug. 1/02 152#. July 1/03 145#.

Jan. 03 Jan. 31 Patient is always cheerful & contented - Fairly rational in manner. - Does not speak of any delusion; but shows some slight dullness & perhaps silliness.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Worzalla

Whole No. 6115.
Residence, Winona, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 1881: of County 1881.
Date Admission, 30th May 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 800 am
How Sent, D.E. Vance. Jof P. Winona County
Sex, Male Age, 51°
Civil Condition, married
Children, 6 - Six Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Prussia: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, D.A. Stewart and E.S. Muir
Correspondents, (fm) Anton Worzalla
825 East fifth Street
Winona

No. for Year, 227.
Insane Relatives, No, except his mother suicided by hanging.
Cause Exciting, Unknown —
Cause Predisposing, possibly heredity
Form, Ac. Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sleeplessness —
Suicidal or not, has threatened: Propensity active will. (Use Effects)
Date of this Attack, about May 1st 1902
Duration, " 4 weeks.
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 51 (abt)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps — *Date of* 6/3 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Doubtful
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Excited: Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects,
"Thinks his family are being killed here"
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 3 weeks
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives, No good account
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Worzalla

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 4½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 130# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal —
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, " —
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 5/31/02 q.a.m. 5? 5/31 - 2 c.c. p.m.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023. Reaction, acid — Color and Appearance, dark yellow clear —
Albumen, Heat, no: Nitric acid, no — Sugar, Fehling's tst. no. —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is melancholy, all the time, at times, is very agitated & tries to harm himself. Always fears that his children are being murdered here, in the hospital: Has rather weak, at first; later, is kept in bed & improves —

Personal and Medical History of John Worzalla

1902

This patient was brought here by Dr. J. Sims, attended by Anton Worzalla, in fair physical condition, with following history of case: No history of consanguinity, nor of any insane relatives, except his mother suicided by hanging. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about May 1st 1902: Hallucinations, pain in head and loss of appetite. Disease seems increasing: as to being variable & with rational intervals partially so; but these are not regular: is sleepless: believes he is going to die & become blind. Derangement now shown in that he says "the Devil commands him to kill his family": attempts to escape. Is disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but has threatened: propensity now active: not disposed to filthy or destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has been constantly watched for three weeks— Cause of disease unknown: treatment, tonic & sedative. On personal examination, May 30 On admission was put on B3E (G.H.N. Kpt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: sore on right buttock: scars over right eye: Double hernia: is clean: teeth: two missing in upper jaw: behavior good: Ex. Hy. H. Vorys)

Aug. 1/02. 126° — Melancholy, confused, cries is hysterical.
Sept. 11/02 Taken with severe Diarrhoea. Sept. 13/02 Is noted as having passed a good deal of blood.
Sept. 15/02 Some fever noted. Sept. 17/02 Temp. about normal. Is improving. Was to catheterized.
Dec. 14- Patient has been in bed all the time - mostly however on account of his mental state, complaining of symptoms, which do not exist at all. It is hysterica and melancholy.
Jan. 31 '03 Has been up & about. Is doing quite well.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haugge

Whole No. 616

Residence, Mower County, Minn.

Date Admission, 31st May 1902

Admitted by Dr. O.C. Heyerdale hour, 10:30 am

How Sent, A.C. Page, Court Commr. Mower County,

Sex, Male Age, 26

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, R. Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota: Parents born in Switzerland

Physicians Committing, W.N. Kendrick and A.W. Allen

Correspondents, (Brother) George Haugge (see Card)

Family Physician W.N. Kendricks, Austin Minn.

No. for Year, 228.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, acute delirious mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, nervous + sleepless

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, April 15 (1902)

Duration, abt 1½ months

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 26

Time of Leaving, June 7 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 7 days

Result, Died. meningitis

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* at various times, incompletely

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused; agitated

MEMORY, Past Events, clouded
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed + afraid

DELUSIONS, Systematized, no Transitory half delirious
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, No account given
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haugge

JOHN C. JOHNSON JR.
SHERIFF OF MOWER CO.
Geo Haugge AUSTIN, MINN.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,
ual
Condition of Skin, Normal
nent, normal
Size, Response to Light, Accommodation,
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, normal Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 2:30 Feb 6/02. Ex 3:30 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1032 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, dark yellow clear
Albumen, Heat, Cruciverath: Nitric acid & Heat Sugar, Fehlings Sol. no -
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient came in rather agitated & fearful: at once, resisted everything & everybody in a restless, fearful way. His brother visited him several times, but did not quiet him. He continued restless: in incessant restless motion: Was in restraint-sheet, part of time. Fever rose & kept up, though always most, after struggling. Was destructive when out of restraint. Friday Morning 6/6 he was quite exhausted & in PM. had a sudden "sinking spell". Friday evening, had another. Then gradually sank, till his death at 10th Saturday Am.

His Patient had exhaustion, from incessant excition, but also some meningitis - The behavior was half delirious & not typically manical -

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haugge

Whole No. 6116

Residence, Mower County, Minn.

Date Admission, 31st May 1902

Admitted by Dr. O.C. Keyesdale hour, 10:30 a.m.

How Sent, A.C. Page, Court Commr. Mower County

Sex, Male Age, 26

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, R. Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota: Parents born in Switzerland

Physicians Committing, W.N. Kendricks and A.W. Allen

Correspondents, (Brother) George Haugge

Family Physician (See Card)
W.N. Kendricks, Austin Minn.

No. for Year,

Insane Relatives

Cause Exciting,

Cause Predispo

Form, Acu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, nervous & hepes

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, April 15 (1902)

Duration, abt 1½ months

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 26

Time of Leaving, June 7 1902

Time in Hospital, 7 days

Result, Died: meningitis

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* at various times, incompletely

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused; agitated

MEMORY, Past Events, clouded
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed & afraid

DELUSIONS, Systematized, no Transitory half delirious
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, no account given
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haugge

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, —

Apex Beat, —

Murmurs, —

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 2:30 p.m. 6/3/02. Ed 3:30 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1032 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, dark yellow clear

Albumen, Heat, Cantharide: Nitric acid & Heat Sugar, Fehlings Sol. no

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient came in rather agitated & fearful; at once, resented everything & everybody in a restless, fearful way. His brother visited him several times, but did not quiet him. He continued restless: in incessant restless motion: Was in restraint-sheet, part of time. Tore rags & slept up, though always moist, after struggling. Was destructive when out of restraint. Friday morning 6/6, he was quite exhausted & in P.M. had a sudden "sinking spell". Friday evening, had another. Then gradually sank, till his death at 10th Saturday A.M.

This patient had exhaustion, from incessant exertion, but also some meningitis. The behavior was half delirious & not typically manical.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Haugge

1907

This patient was brought here by Sheriff John L. Johnson, attended by brother George Haugge, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested on April 15th: Commenced to complain of continuous headache: later, excitable and delusional. Disease seems increasing: variable: becomes rational for a few minutes at a time, several times, daily. Derangement now known in that he imagines he is under Divine Guidance. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal, no filthy nor destructive habits: previous peculiarities, none noted: No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. No legal restraint has been employed - Cause of the disease is not known: Treatment has been mild restraint at home: use of hypnotics to quiet him and produce sleep. On personal examination, is very nervous & excitable: thinks he is under Divine Guidance. Commitment recommended because it is dangerous for him to be at large: for treatment, while under legal restraint. ——

May 31. On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N. Hpt: Complexion light: hair dark-brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: one scar over forehead: is clean: No bodily peculiarities noted: is very stubborn & very much afraid of everyone: (Dr. W.E. Bernard)
May 31. Restless; stubborn; temperature 100.2°; restless put in restraint sheet; struggles extremely: exhaust himself. June 1 Restless; noisy; visited by brother. June 2. Visited by brother; restraint part of the time; Temp. 103.4½° after being put in restraint sheet. June 3 - Temp 102.3° Restless; visited by brother. June 4 - Temp 101.4 to 103.4 in the P.M; becoming sore from struggling. June 5 Temp. 104° all day; delirious; ate little. June 6 Temp. 103.8° & 103.2° - failing - weak - out of restraint sheet - exhausted. June 7. Temp 104.6°. Died 10.20 A.M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Joseph C. Croft or Craft

Whole No. 6117.

Residence, — not given —

Became resident of Minnesota Nov 26-1892: of County Nov 26/92

Date Admission, 2nd June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4.30 P.M.

How Sent, Geo. A. Wilson, Jofft. Waseca County

Sex, Male Age, 30 -

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, not good: father was intemperate

Nativity, Waseca (Co) Minn: Parents born in Germany

Physicians Committing, J. F. Lynn and H. G. Blanchard

Correspondents, (Sister) Mrs. Charles Flowers, Mason City, Iowa

Proof of residence &c by Frank Collins —

No. for Year, 229.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, masturbation, probably

Form, Ac. Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Specific Disease, probably.

Suicidal or not, not: propensity not active.

Date of this Attack, about 2 weeks ago

Duration, " " "

No. of Attack, 2nd (one 2 years ago)

No. of Admission, 1st (has been in jail) -

Age First Attack, - about 28 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* June 9-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite confused -

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, uncertain Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } Poor

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
rather Depressed — Some Dull.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 30. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any insanity

Father, Died:

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D?

Maternal Relatives, Account temporary clear

Brothers and Sisters, 2 — 3 (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Syphilis in '95. treated for about 2 years.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Some: Possibly more of late - Railway - work -

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Joseph C. Croft

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 138# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, not good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coating

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly normal Legs, Do Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Some Tongue, Some Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 8:30 p. 9th a. 5th 3rd p.m

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1019 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Clear

Albumen, Heat, No: nitric acid, No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol - No. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says had Syphilis in '95: the attack seems gradual and is confused mentally - D. therefore, more like dementia, than otherwise. Nevertheless, motor signs of General paresis are quite lacking - there is, perhaps, slight incoordination. -

Personal and Medical History of Joseph C. Croft.

1902

This patient was brought here by Frank Collins, attended by Frank Ayer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any Consanguinity Don't Know: no history of heredity: this is not 1st attack: one occurred 2 years ago. Duration unknown: first symptoms of this attack manifested about 2 weeks ago. melancholy attacks with hallucinations. Disease seems increasing: variable and with rational intervals, but they do not occur at regular intervals. Derangement now shown by brooding over physical conditions, melancholy, delusions, and hallucinations. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits. Is addicted to masturbation— Father was intemperate. There are indications of specific disease - has had temporary confinement in County Jail. Cause of the disease is unknown. Treatment has been sedatives: no effect. On personal Examination, it is learned that patient, at times, is in a melancholy mood with periods of excitement and fear of being injured. Shows evidence of loss of sleep—

June 2 On admission, was just on B.3.E (G.H.N.Kpt. Complexion light: hair dark brown: eyes blue: condition of skin clear: vaccination marks on left arm: scars on large finger of right hand: hernia on right side: is clean: Teeth: 4 missing in upper jaw: 3 missing in lower jaw: Behavior very good: Edly D. Nissen).

Aug 1/02 142#. Jan 1/03 139#. Was transfered to A' Aug 18/02 but moved to D.W. Oct. 9 as he had become melancholy + dull.) During Nov. was quite melancholy whispers to himself + ete. During Dec. + Jan. improved

Jan. 03 somewhat.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George B. Cooper

Whole No. 6120.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1898: of County. 1898.
Date Admission, 5th June 1902.
Admitted by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale hour, 7 00 PM
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 37 yrs
Civil Condition, married
Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Switchman: father a blacksmith.
Degree Education, Common school —
Profession of Religion, R. Catholic
Habits, Patient takes morphine —
Nativity, New York: father, Scotland: mother, Ireland
Physicians Committing, Arthur B. Tucker and O.W. Archibald
Correspondents, Mrs Lucy Cooper
568 Beaumont St
St Paul

No. for Year, 232.
Insane Relatives, ⊗ none
Cause Exciting, morphine habit —
Cause Predisposing, " " probably
Form Subacute, Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not —
Date of this Attack, 6 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st "
No. of Admission, 1st "
Age First Attack, 37 — abnt
Time of Leaving, 21st July 1902
Time in Hospital, Resp. 2 021.
Result, Improved: Disch Jany 15 03
by Bopp C —

Examination on Admission by Dr. L.M. Phelps *Date of* June 8/1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,
A considerable dullness seems evident at time of examination —

Age 30. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
⊗ Brother was insane

Father, Dead —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, L — healthy

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, healthy —
children 3 — healthy. (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Thinks had pneumonia once: rheumatism of heart.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinking some: has been drunk: opium — gave 50¢ worth in 3 — 4 Days. —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, a good deal —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Switchman — Ry

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George B. Cooper

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 146# USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Legs seem slightly impaired Legs, Do Grasp, Do
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10 00 am 6/3/02. Ex. 20 PM

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid: Color and Appearance, Dark yellow clear
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: — Sugar, Fehlings Sol: No. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient seems somewhat dulled and quiet: no delusions were noted in examination: Is rather indifferent and quiet. Is quiet and seems well disposed —

Personal and Medical History of George B. Cooper

1902

This patient was brought here by Dep. Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical conditions with following history of case. As to any consanguinity, do not know: no history of heredity: This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested six weeks ago. — Talked incoherently, and delusions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he is apprehensive, delusional: demented: caused by continued use of morphine. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: did not manifest any peculiarities until he quit work, six weeks ago. Patient takes morphine. No history of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. No restraint or confinement. Supposed cause of the disease is the "Morphine habit". Treatment: none — On personal examination, of patient non-communicative & without memory.

June 6 On admission, was put in B3 (G.H. N.R. 1st. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good. 2 small scars on back of neck: 2, right knee: one on back right hand. 1 on thumb & third finger, left hand: no ulcers, bruises, hernia or vermin noted: is very dirty: behavior quiet: (slept 8 hours, first night).

June 19/02. Behavior quiet; indifferent; dull; fairly rational in speech.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Nelson #2

Whole No. 6121.
Residence, Red Wing, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota about 1870: of County abt 1870.
Date Admission, 6th June 1902.
Admitted by Dr. O. C. Hesperdale hour, 7th P.M.
How Sent, Axel Haller, Jo P. Goodhue County
Sex, Male Age, 52
Civil Condition, married
Children, 2 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Teamster -
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, not a church - member
Habits, has drank to Excess: father drank:
Nativity, Sweden, Europe: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, F. W. Diminett & Geo. C. Wellner
Correspondents, (Wife) Mrs John Nelson
Redwing - minn
Information of Insanity rec'd made by Frank E. Nelson

No. for Year, 233
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, perhaps inebriety
Cause Predisposing, " " "
Form, Mania - a - potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, accelerated pulse: trembling
Suicidal or not, - not -
Date of this Attack, May 29th 1902
Duration, 8 Days -
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st here (transin Redwing City Hospl)
Age First Attack, - 52 -
Time of Leaving, 26th July 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 Mo 20 Ds
Result, Recovered: Disch'd Jany 1903 by Relief

Examination on Admission by Dr. J M Phelps *Date of* June - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,
Quite systematized about a whip: he considers as having been struck ill - effects &c.

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

Aged 52 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Don't know of any insanity in family -
Father, D — when old
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D — when old
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 1 died: 1 living
children 2 — 3 — 2 —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,
normal

Personal and Medical History of John Nelson #2

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 7½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 145# USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, good
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ normal Legs, " " Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, fine tremors Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10 am 6/8/02. Ex: 11 00 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1026 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, yellow cloudy
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid, NO. - Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient does not admit gross drinking: Theirs was always able to attend to his work - A few weeks ago, while starting to drive away, some one said to him "to take his whip" - The whip was not his, though lying near by; but he took it. It, at once, began getting him into trouble, he thought & still thinks &c.

Personal and Medical History of John Nelson #2

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff A. B. Lundquist, attended by Chas Hector, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: no insane relatives: This is 1st attack: has been in Redwing City hospital: no noticeable results from treatment. First symptoms of this attack manifested May 29-1902: by hallucinations: said "that people wanted to kill him". Disease seems stationary - not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he says that his whip was poisoned": "that it made him trouble to hold it", and "that he fled to the Country to escape being killed by his persecutors". Is not disposed to injure others. Not suicidal. Propensity not active: no filthy nor destructive habits: has previously exhibited peculiarities: has drank to excess, and has, at such times, been irritable: father drank. No history of any fevered disease &c, nor head-injury: Has constantly been watched for the last week. Cause of disease, perhaps inebriety: Has received general hospital care and sedative treatment: no noticeable effect. ——

On personal examination, the following noted: accelerated pulse: trembling: haggard appearance and stolid look. ——

June 6 On admission, was put on B3 (G.P.N. Dpt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: scars on left knee, second finger, right hand: Eruptions on body & lower extremities: ulcers, no: bruises, no: hernia, right side: no vermin: but rather dirty. Little finger on left hand taken off at 1st joint: fingers on both hands somewhat stiff: 6 teeth gone, upper jaw: 5 gone, lower jaw. Behavior quiet: (Slept 8 hours, first night). ——

June 19/02. Nervous & restless on coming; afraid of being killed. Has improved much. July 26 Sent home on trial. Has been quite well for past month

Personal and Medical History of Henry DE Groodt.

Whole No. 6122.
Residence, Spring-Valley, Minn
Resident of Fillmore County for last 43 years.
Date Admission, 9th June 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10:30 am
How Sent, E.V. Farrington, Jo P.S. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 65.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Pennsylvania; Parents born in New York.
Physicians Committing, J.H. Phillips and Geo. A. Love
Correspondents, Leila Stevens
1308 - 7th St. S.E. Mpls

No. for Year, 234.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Don't know
Cause Predisposing, Several attacks.
Form, Senile dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Convulsions
Suicidal or not, not: but will injure others
Date of this Attack, about 2 months ago
Duration, " " " —
No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several.
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 59.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* June 10-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Clear
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, seems good Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, none Transitory — "
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Variable for 6 years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, — Gradual —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Good
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— see note —
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, Good

Personal and Medical History of Henry DE Groodt.

5/15/02
no 61 vr
M Henry DE Groodt
Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Harry Sample
for appointment of
Hal. J. Stevens a or some other suitable person as guardian for
Said Henry DeGroodt insane; served and
~~service admitted~~ Filed 14 June 1902 - per D.A.K.
(Papers filed with commitment papers.)
Hearing on 2d July 1902 at Preston, Minn

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, Oct 27/01 wt. 137 lbs NUTRITION, Fair
Condition of Skin, Normal
onse to Light, — Accommodation, —
Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred,~~ normal Hesitating, ~~Slow,~~
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, —
Size, —
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, —
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10:30 am 6/9/02 Dr. 11:00 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1017 - Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, Cloudy - light yellow
Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid, no: Sugar, Fehling's sol, no. — —
Casts and Crystals,
Passed 11/30/02 1 Pm Ex: 10/30/02 1:30 Pm: Color: Yellowish red: reaction: acid: cloudy -
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION, Sp gr 1025: Test for albumen Heat no: nitric acid: no:
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin, Test for sugar: Fehling's sol. no. Haines. no.
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is said to have had convulsions 6 years ago, and to have had quite a number of series since, so that, now, he has a series every few months, after which he is confused & hard to manage. After the first series, he was quite well; but now, in between attacks, shows some feebleness of mind.

This feebleness is quite slight now. The condition is judged to be from atheroma of brain arteries & not from kidney trouble.

Personal and Medical History of Henr

Whole No. 6122.
Residence, Spring-Valley, Minn
Resident of Fillmore County for last 43 years.
Date Admission, 9th June 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 10:30 am
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jo. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 65
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Commonschool
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate ?
Nativity, Pennsylvania: Parents born in New York
Physicians Committing, J. H. Phillips & Geo. A. Love
Correspondents, Leila Stevens
1308 - 7th St. S. E. Minn

No. f
Ins
C
Form,
Accompanying Bodily D.
Suicidal or not, not: Intem
Date of this Attack, about 2 months
Duration, " " " —
No. of Attack, Not 1st: has had several.
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 59.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* June 10-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Clear
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, seems Special Subjects, "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Numerous Transitory —
Special Subjects, "
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Variable for 6 years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, — Gradual —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Good
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— see note —
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, bad

Personal and Medical History of Henry DeGroodt

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

Not. 137 lbs
HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, Oct 27/01 weather NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Hernia Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Normal ~~Legs,~~ ~~Grasp,~~
TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred,~~ Normal ~~Hesitating,~~ ~~Slow,~~
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, —
Size, —
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, —
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10:30 am 6/30/02 Ex. 11:00 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1017 — Reaction, acid — Color and Appearance, Cloudy — light yellow
Albumen, Heat no: Nitric acid, no: Sugar, Fehling's sol, no. — —
Casts and Crystals,
Passed 1/30/02 1 Pm Ex: 10/30/02 1.30 Pm: Color: Yellowish red: reaction: acid: Cloudy
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION, Sp. gr. 1020: Tests for albumen Heat no: Nitric acid: No.
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin, Tests for sugar: Fehling's sol. no. Hanus. no.
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,
Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is said to have had Convulsions 6 years ago, and to have had quite a number of series since, & that, now, he has a series every few months, after which he is Confused & hard to manage. After the first series, he was quite well; but now, in between attacks, shows some feebleness of mind.
This feebleness is quite slight now. The condition is judged to be from atheroma of Brain arteries & not from Kidney trouble.

Personal and Medical History of Henry DeGroot.

1903

This patient was brought here by Mr. Harry Semple, attended by Mrs. H. Semple, W. A. Viall, Leila Stevens & others, in fair, except for age, condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, nor of heredity: This is not 1st attack: first was in 1896. (3 yrs.): since then 8 or 9 attacks: duration from 3 to 6 weeks: Was not sent to hospital: (D. P. note: Had a fall about '93, but not of special note): First symptoms of this attack manifested about two months ago: began by convulsions: then became very violent. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals; - these occur at any time. Derangement now shown in that he has illusions in various subjects: is very violent: disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Father drank some, but was not a drunkard. No history of any severe disease or head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Don't know cause of the disease: Has been under the care of several physicians, but without any result. On Personal Examination, patient has all the appearances of chronic mania. Is very violent and restless. Commitment recommended because his disease is of such a nature, and in such a stage, as to require regular aid and assistance while under legal restraint. He is now, and has been, a resident of Fillmore County, for last 43 years last past.

June 9 On admission 10:30 am, was put on T.W.E (G.H.N. R'ft: Complexion medium: hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin, fairly good: Vaccination scars, left arm: No eruptions or ulcers noted: large bruise below left knee: hernia left side: Movements: is clean: Deformity of left wrist: Teeth very poor: nearly all stubs: behavior (first day) quiet: Examinations made by W. E. Bernard) — * See below

*Oct. 27/02 Received on ward from parole - noisy & restless. Oct. 31/02 Has been in restraint sheet more or less each day. Nov. 7/02 Has been quite restless but is quieting down somewhat now. Nov. 14 Up & dressed. Has been improving rapidly. Nov. 19 Visited today by sister. Dec. 27./02 Having improved quite rapidly patient was today taken home on trial.

*I June 9/02 Received on L.W. rather restless & confused. June 15/02 Has quieted down a good deal but is very unmanagable. June 22/02 Up & about today. June 24/02 Very stubborn - had to be forced to go to bed. June 30/02 Struck with a baseball. Received a black eye. July 5/02 given parole. Aug. 9/02 Taken home by friends - has quieted down & is in fairly good condition.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Irving. H. Comstock

Whole No. 6126.

Residence, Grand Meadow, Minn

Date Admission, 12th June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. D.M. Phelps hour, 10 00 am

How Sent, S.S. Washburn. Off. Mower County

Sex, Male Age, 33.

Civil Condition, married

Children, -2- Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Running Pool-room

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, not a church member -

Habits, Heavy Smoker -

Nativity, Minnesota: Father's, Michigan: Mother's, Ohio

Physicians Committing, A.W. Allen and Hosea F. Person

Correspondents, (Wife) Mrs I. C — — —

Grand Meadow

Family Physcn: Dr. Freeman. Grand Meadow - Minn Minn

No. for Year, 238.

Insane Relatives, a Cousin, on Mother's side, has been insane

Cause Exciting, - not known -

Cause Predisposing, possibly heredity.

Form, Ac. Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, probably recently!

Duration, Short - ?

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, - not given -

Time of Leaving, 11th August 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. 30 dy

Result, Recovered: Despd July 3/03. by Supt

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* June 13/1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

some Dullness -

MEMORY, Past Events, apparently good

Recent Events, " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

- slightly dull -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, ?

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

—

that he had killed a man

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 33 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Days

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden?

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died - Consumption

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died: Heart Disease

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, Healthy -

Children: 2 -

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Had Erysipelas: pneumonia: possibly heart disease —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

yes, lately, with Stomach trouble

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Pool - Table -

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Irving. H. Comstock

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 7 in PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, No: wears glasses for astigmatism.

HEARING, normal -

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, Rhs tests normal

TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, diminished Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 11 00 am 6/13. Ed 2 00 pm 6/13

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, dark cloudy

Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid no: Tests no Sugar, Fehlings' Sol: no: Bismuth no —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says "was sick with Stomach-trouble" & "headaches", recently, more or less. Had Erysipelas in winter. His description of Stomach-trouble is very vague: seems to consist of vague pains: - Admits having gone out to shoot gophers & thought a stranger came along & he shot him. Says "he now knows this was an hallucination: knew it "as soon as he came to this hospital". Says "only had this idea twice last Monday".

Vague & dull, in some ways. —

Personal and Medical History of Irving H. Comstock

1902

This patient was brought here by F. H. Townsend, attended by Henry O'Marow, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity. a cousin, on mother's side, has been insane. This is 1st attack: thinks that he killed a man" and first symptoms was leaving home, to escape arrest. Disease seems stationary: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement is now shown, in that he is rational on all subjects, except the delusion that he killed a man. Not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: is a heavy smoker: has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has been restrained or confined for past few days, to avoid from running away. Cause of the disease not known. Treatment, Sedatives. On personal examination, appearance natural & rational as other subjects, but under delusion that he killed a man & shows worry of same. Commitment recommended because he needs medical assistance, while under legal restraint.

June 12 On admission, was put on B^3 (G. H. N. D'pt. Complexion fair: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, right arm: small scars at base of spinal column: no eruptions, bruises &c noted: S clean: Teeth, all & good: Behavior good: quiet: pathetic sad: crying: (1st Day): Examination on admission H. Loaps).

June 25. Has been quiet; good health; well behaved fairly rational; dull.

June 30. Taken home by cousin.

July 5. Returned. Aug 11 Taken home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William H. Daw

Whole No. 6127

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1871 of County 1871

Date Admission, 12th June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 7oo P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 58 Yrs.

Civil Condition, single

Children, none Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Paperhanger

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, not intemperate —

Nativity, England; Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, C. C. Miller & W. G. Richeson.

Correspondents, J. W. Daw (brother) —
Franklin & W Fourth.

No. for Year, 239.

Insane Relatives, Grandmother on father's side.

Cause Exciting, — Business —

Cause Predisposing, Heredity & prev. attk.

Form, ac. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sleeplessness —

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, May 2 — 1902

Duration, about 6 weeks

No. of Attack, 2nd —

No. of Admission, 2nd —

Age First Attack, — 56 years

Time of Leaving, Dec. 29, 1902;

Time in Hospital,

Result, Dis. Recovered, June 27, 1903.

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* July 2-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: incoherent

MEMORY, Past Events, clouded now
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor —
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Can't give any clear account

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Can't tell

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William H. Daw

BELIEVES HE IS RICH—W. H. Daw of 378 North Exchange street was found at Robert and Seventh streets last evening and taken to the county jail. Mr. Daw is said to have a hallucination that he is very prosperous and is building up a Vanderbilt fortune every twenty-four hours. He will be taken before the probate judge to-day.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fatha poor
Condition of Skin, Normal

Ties, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly Normal Legs, " " Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size, } Normal
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } Normal
&

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has been lying in bed, ever since admission: has been not very restless, since first few days of ac- maniacal behavior, but is still incoherent + rambling in talk: much improved, however —

Personal and Medical History of William H. Daw

Whole No. 6127

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1871 : of County 1871

Date Admission, 12th June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 7 oc P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 58 Yrs.

Civil Condition, single

Children, none Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Paperhanger

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, not a church member -

Habits, not intemperate —

Nativity, England; Parents also born there

Physicians Committing, C. C. Miller & W. G. Richeson.

Correspondents, J. W. Daw (brother) —
Franklin & W Fourth

No. for Year, 239.

Insane Relatives, Grandmother on father's side of Illinois, and of County Clerk Knopf. The Austrian referred to may in vile terms, the banker alleged "A document signed by John Hay is better than one signed by a shoop." Dr. Schwegel is alleged to have among other things. He makes denial of the charges. Mr. Kempf has complained to the Mr. Kempf has complained to the Austrian govern

Cause Exciting, — Business —

Cause Predisposing, Hereditary & prev. attk.

Form, ac. mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sleeplessness —

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, May 2 - 1902

Duration, about 6 weeks

No. of Attack, 2nd —

No. of Admission, 2nd —

Age First Attack, — 56 years

Time of Leaving, Dec. 29, 1902;

Time in Hospital,

Result, Dis. Recovered, June 27, 1903.

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* July 2-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused : incoherent

MEMORY, Past Events, clouded now
Recent Events, clouded now Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor —
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Can't give any clear account
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Can't tell

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William H. Daw

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 4½ in PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Rather poor.

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, fairly Normal Legs, " " Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size, } Normal
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } normal
&

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has been lying in bed, ever since admission: has been not very restless, since first few days of ac- maniacal behavior, but is still incoherent + rambling in talk: much improved, however -

Personal and Medical History of William H. Daw

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanl. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: but grandmother on father's side was insane. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in april 1900: duration unknown: was sent to Rochester Hospital - There 4 months & discharged. First Symptoms of this attack manifested May 2 - 1902: not able to transact business. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown on business. Hallucinations. Is not disposed to injure others, nor Suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, nor of intemperance nor of any severe Disease &c, nor head - injury. *Was confined at Rochester, Apl 1900. Supposed cause of the disease is Business. Would not submit to treatment. - On personal examination it is learned he does not sleep & must be Continually watched.

June 12 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.Dft: Complexion fair: hair light brown-gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin good: no marks, Scars, bruises &c noted: is fairly clean: has six teeth in lower jaw: is rather Emaciated: very excited & talkative: Ex^tn on adm^n by W.J.K)

*Note. 2nd admission: here before from April 18 - 1900 to Augt 14 - 1900 & discharged Feby 5 - 1901, as recovered: Form then diagnosed as "Acute Melancholia": Cause Given as "Business reverses". (For further particulars see Vol 45 page 313 No 5711).

Aug. 9/02 Patient gotten up today & given his clothes. Still noisy & talkative - incoherent & excitable.

Sept. 25/02 Has changed to a slightly melancholi- condition - transfered to A. Dec. 29/02 Sent home today after correspondence with his people. He had improved slowly up to the time of going.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Woods or Wood

Whole No. 6133.

Residence, Dakota County, Minn

Date Admission, 19th June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 30/60 P.M.

How Sent, Thos. J. Moran, Jo P. Dakota County.

Sex, Male Age, 43 years

Civil Condition, married

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist

Habits, Do not know, if intemperate

Nativity, Oswego, New York: Parents' newyork.

Physicians Committing, J. C. Fitch and L. G. Gaffney.

Correspondents, address of brother Franklin Wood Fond du Lac Wis

No. for Year, 245.

Insane Relatives, Do not Know

Cause Exciting, Supposed, family troubles.

Cause Predisposing, not known

Form, Acute Mania. Delirious

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, Monday the 16th 1902. at midnight

Duration, 3 Days.

No. of Attack, if first Dont know.

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, not stated

Time of Leaving, June 27 — 1902

Time in Hospital, 8 Days.

Result, Died: Exhaustion in acute mania

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* June 20—1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

Confused —

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

? —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Grossly exalted —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, Wont talk, but delusions Evident —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Can give no account

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Woods or Wood

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin,

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, see note

PUPILS, Equality, Size, Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT, —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, —

COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, see note Hesitating, Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity,

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Catheterized 11 am 6 pm for 24 H — am 6 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1018 Reaction, Acetic acid: Yellow Color and Appearance, Cloudy

Albumen, Heat: Slight trace: Nitric acid: Slight trace Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Note: Patient came in, in a strap harness: was acutely maniacal, and was incessantly struggling, according to accounts: was quiet on admission, but soon struggling again, & was put in restraint. Examination has been impracticable. He wont talk: wont eat: & has beenfed by tube. Seems in rather poor flesh, but, otherwise, fairly normal, though blue & congested, the first day, from his incessant straining & struggling. Some exhaustion is apparent. —

Personal and Medical History of Edward. B. Woods or Wood

1902

This patient was brought here by N. J. Steffen, attended by E. C. Irish, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Many consanguinity or heredity, do not know. If first attack, don't know. First symptoms of this attack manifested on Monday, the 16th 1902, at mid night. Disease seems increasing; not variable: no rational intervals: he has quiet intervals, but not rational. Derangement now shown in that he is intensely interested in religion: incoherent, rambling: very profane and vulgar in conversation, at times: is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Do not know as to intemperance: as to any severe disease &c, or head injury, none that we can ascertain. Since this attack, has had constant care. Do not know cause of the disease, but suppose it to be family trouble: no special treatment. On personal Examination, is violent, restless; constantly talking; alternately crying: says "he is troubled on account of his sins" Has not lived with his family, for some years. Commitment recommended, because of the necessity of confinement and treatment, & because his condition is such that he needs constant care and restraint. ——— . ———

Jan 19 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.F.N.Rft: Complexion fair: hair brown-gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination scars, left arm: several small bruises on shins: is fairly clean: several teeth out. (patient very stubborn & unable to ascertain correctly). Is very much disturbed & maniacal, by spells, on admission.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ed. Cash (colored)

Whole No. 6134.
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Became resident of State 1882: of County 1882.
Date Admission, 20th June 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7 20 PM.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jeff. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 62.
Civil Condition, widower.
Children, none Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Teamster
Degree Education, Can read and write.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist.
Habits, Unknown, acts intemperance
Nativity, This: parents born in North Carolina.
Physicians Committing, Arthur Sweeney and O. H. Archibald
Correspondents, (Friends) Mrs Ella Bronson: 610 Roberts St. St Paul
Mrs Fannie Garner: 524 Farrington Ave. StP.

No. for Year, 246.
Insane Relatives, Unknown
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Dementia Senilis
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, not stated
Duration, not given
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st (was in C & C Hospital) several weeks ago
Age First Attack, ?
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* June 21-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Yes, of being ~~Transitory~~ followed by ~~Special Subjects,~~ instructing messages sent by a woman —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 62. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died: Drowned.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Drowned
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, Widowed.

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Bled for 10 yrs: Typhoid F: Pneumonia in 1881. —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Has been drunk but 3 times

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Driving water wagon

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
Gastric Catarrh

Personal and Medical History of Ed. Cash (colored)

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Thumb, left hand, amputated — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Some brown coating
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, none Accommodation, —
SIGHT, nearly blind —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, arcus senilis
HEARING, Seems good —
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, Fair
Size, not much enlarged
Apex Beat, Near normal
Murmurs, at, with & following 1st Sound
ARTERIES, Sclerotic radial arteries
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Dated 8:00 am 6/30/02: Ex.d 11:00 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1010 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow clouds
Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid no: — Sugar, Fehling's Sol: no. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient answers very clearly, at most times. Says however, that the women kept saying insulting remarks to him by little children: that he went to sucker: She refused: he attempted to sit down & wait for her to come out, and was arrested. —

Personal and Medical History of Ed. Cash (Colored)

1902

This patient was brought here by Dep. E Johnson in fair physical condition, with the following history of case. No consanguinity: as to heredity unknown. This is 1st attack: - when first symptoms were manifested is not stated: he was apprehensive and disposed to injure others. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he believes that a woman is sending him insulting messages, and wants to kill her. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. If any peculiarities previously manifested, or if any history of intemperance, severe disease or head injury, is unknown. Has been at City & County hospital several weeks. Cause of disease unknown: Treatment, none. On personal examination, is delusional & apprehensive.

June 20 On admission, was put on T.W. (S.T.A.N.R.)t. Complexion, negro: hair black-gray: eyes brown: Condition of skin fairly good: Tattoo, right fore-arm: Scars on right buttock: bruises on shins: is dirty, but no vermin; thumb, left hand, amputated: Quiet & well-behaved: (Kept q hours, first night).

June 26/02. Received on ward. Couple of vague pains & stomach trouble - No special illness noted. June 27/02 Quiet & dull - sits around in an inactive way. July 31 - No change noted. Aug. 1/02 128# Sept. 2/02 Thought himself quite sick - put to bed on D.W. Sept. 9/02 No special illness apparent. Patient is up & about. Oct. 1/02 130# Complains of stomach trouble & various minor things. Continually teasing to go home.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles G. Olson
or Charles Olson #3

Whole No. 6135.
Residence, Lake City, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 31 yrs ago: of County 31 yrs
Date Admission, 23 June 1902 –
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 4:30 P.M.
How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jof P. Wabasha Co.
Sex, Male Age, 32.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, – Patient Drinks –
Nativity, Sweden: Parents born in Sweden.
Physicians Committing, W.J. Cochrane (Wm) W.J. Wilson
Correspondents, Andrew Olson (uncle)
Lake City
Proof of residence &c, made by Andrew Olson –

No. for Year, 247.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Intoxication & Sexual Perversion
Cause Predisposing, probably Drink habits
Form, Mania-a-potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not: will Assault others –
Date of this Attack, within past 24 hours
Duration, about 24 hours –
No. of Attack, not 1st (has had several) –
No. of Admission, 2nd – (was also in jail)
Age First Attack, – about 22 –
Time of Leaving, 4th August 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mo 1 day
Result, Recovered: Disp'd. Jan 13/03 by Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* June – 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, See note – Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, See previous history

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Charles G. Olson
or Charles Olson #3

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 170 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, ✓ Condition of Skin,
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, ✓
PUPILS, Equality, ✓ Size, ✓ Response to Light, ✓ Accommodation, ✓
SIGHT, ✓
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ✓
HEARING, ✓
COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, ✓ Grasp, ✓
TREMORS, Hands, Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, ✓ Hesitating, ✓ Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, ✓ Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, ✓
Strength, Sounds, ✓
Size, ✓
Apex Beat, ✓
Murmurs, ✓
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, ✓

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, ✓

BOWELS, Present Condition, ✓

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient, in Converse view. Claims to have learned well readily, as long as at School: Learned to drink Early & has had some sprees of late years: has drank rather hard: Claims to have worked well, until this spree: and that he, while drunk, tried to avoid meeting some people, who, seeing him, had him followed up and wrecked. Declares he did not oppose himself, this time, & make any trouble, though owning up to having done it before his first Commitment, when drunk. Declares he has never had any trouble except on account of getting drunk: his general health is good.

Personal and Medical History of Charles G. Olson
a Charles Olsen #3

1902

This patient was brought here by A. G. Smith, attended by J. P. Adolph, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Parents or grand parents, no relations: no insane relatives: This is not 1st attack: others have occurred at variable periods, during the past 9 years: no definite duration: was sent to this, (Rochester), hospital temporary improvement, with subsequent relapse. First symptoms of this attack manifested within the past 24 hours: indecent exposure: looking in windows of houses. Disease seems decreasing: variable & with rational intervals: No regular intervals, but manifestations come on, when gets intoxicated. Derangement now shown, when under the influence of liquor, he is likely to expose himself indecently look in windows of houses, and frighten women and girls. Not dis posed to injure, but to insult others: not suicidal: has destructive & habits, when intoxicated, and his disposition to filthy habits increases with the length of time, he has been drinking. As to any peculiarities manifested, not immediately before this last attack. Patient drinks: father drank to some extent: had severe illness, when 10 years old: don't know exactly: no epilepsy: superficial scar on forehead: Was confined in County Jail 30 days, 2 years ago: & in Rochester asylum, for 3 months, one year ago. Supposed cause of the disease is Intoxication & sexual perversion Treatment has been Confinement in Jail & at Hospital for Insane, at Rochester. - Temporary improvement: not a cure. On personal examination, he does not deny charges, but claims that he does these acts, only when drunk. Physicians certify that he is insane to the extent of a sexual pervert, when under influence of liquor. - Note 2nd admission: here before from July 25-1901 to November 5-1901: & discharged May 13/02 as recovered: Form then diagnosed as "Alcoholic Insanity" - Cause, Sexual Perversion had had sexual attacks: (for further particulars see Volume 49 page 289 No 5885)

June 7/3 On admission, was put on B3 (G. H. N. Rft. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin, fairly good: vaccination marks on right arm: several small scars on abdomen & small of back: large scar on right temple: Teeth dirty: Teeth: 3 missing, upper: and 1, lower: Quiet, on admission: (Remarks by nurse Nissen) -

June 25/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward - talks rationally has slight rise of temperature. June 27/02 Is up & about. Has seemed in fairly good health & condition. talks quite rationally. July 4/02 Sent out on trial. has been quite rational - Describes himself as having gotten along quite well, except when drinking. Is a trifle confused as to what he did when he had been drinking.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Peter Doran

Whole No. 6136.
Residence, Wilton, Waseca Co. Minn
Became resident of Minnesota about 1861. of County abt 1864.
Date Admission, June 21st 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10:00 am
How Sent, Geo A. Wilson. J.P. Waseca Co
Sex, Male Age, 45
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farming
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, not intemperate —
Nativity, Wisconsin: fathers, Ireland: Mothers, Germany
Physicians Committing, Dr. Cummings & W.A. Chamberlin
Correspondents, none given in papers —
James Doran bro Waseca
Prof of residence made by James Doran:

No. for Year, 248.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, Chronic Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about 5 years ago
Duration, — chronic —
No. of Attack, chronic: has been sixteen several years
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 40
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* June 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ✓

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ✓

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ✓

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ✓

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, ✓ Appetite, ✓ Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Doran

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 11 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 148 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ✓
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, ✓ ✓ General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, ~~—~~ ✓ Hesitating, ✓ Slow, ✓
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓

HEART, Regularity, pulse frequent
Strength, Sounds, Normal
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient will not say a word: seems to understand readily acts promptly & willingly, in ordinary ways. looks down usually in a mildly depressed way. Is quiet and rather inactive.
Said to have been grouing this way for 6 - 7 years: 3½ years ago, went away from home and was not seen for 3 years, when was found in a town in Dakota. How was supported is not known, but, possibly, he carried funds with him. (Over $10 is found on him at missoula). Is quite deaf.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Doran

1902

This patient was brought here by Wm Bathke, attended by James Doran, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, nor heredity - Attack is chronic: has existed several years: no definite attack, as to time: has not been sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 5 years ago. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown as nothing definite: chronic melancholia: seldom speaks, & expresses himself - Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: No history of any previous peculiarities, intemperance, severe diseases &c no head-injury - Has not been restrained nor confined. Causes of disease unknown: Treatment, none - On personal examination patient is indifferent, expressionless, morose, bordering on melancholia. Note by Dr. Phelps: No work for 3 - 4 years: seemed not able: gradually stopped: mental trouble 6 to 7 years: growing deaf also: growing worse: Never active: Has been away: Went away about 4 years ago. Found recently, in Dakota, in a town 10 - 12 miles from a farm of 160 acres, which he owned there. ——— ——

June 24 On admission, was put on B[3] (E.H.N.Pst. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes blue. Fair condition of skin: Scars: several on back of neck: one on right shoulder: two on right shoulder-blade: several on lower part of back: one small, on calf of each leg: one, small, above left knee: is very dirty: two teeth missing, upper jaw: one gold crown: others in good condition: Is very quiet: will not talk: Remarks by H. Pratt) -

June 24/02 (Dr. Phelps). Received on ward. Appears quite dull. Exceedingly despondent - Will not say a word - apparently does not hear, but obeys when motioned to. Has resumed rise of temperature. Aug 1/02 138#. Oct 1/02 137#. Very quiet & dull. rarely moves unless forced to do so.

Nov. 1 Wt. 137#; Nov. 27 Trans. to annex. Very silent; inactive; quite tidy in habits.

Jan. 31 Continues same - never speaks; sits quietly all day. Little change - no interest; eats & sleeps well; physical condition - fairly good.

(C.L.C.)

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Otto R. Fox

Whole No. 6137.
Residence, St Paul. Minn
Resident of State 2 years: of County, same.
Date Admission, 25th June 1902
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7.00 PM
How Sent, E.W. Bazille. Jail Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 40 yrs
Civil Condition, married
Children, 4 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Jewelry man
Degree Education, Common school -
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Watertown Wis: Fathers, Germany Mothers, Germany
Physicians Committing, O.W. Archibald and Philemon Roy
Correspondents, nine given in papers

No. for Year, 249.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Intemperance
Cause Predisposing, " " probably
Form, Paresis
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, 6 months ago
Duration,
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 39 (past) -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* June - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused —
MEMORY, Past Events, Uncertain
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
✓
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly Exalted -
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Variable Transitory —
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓

Age 40. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, not very long
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Died - in war
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, healthy: Yes
Children 3 Children
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Syphilis ?
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks a good deal since October
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Jewelry - last in June.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
✓
Sleep, good Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Otto R. Fox

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, 190 NUTRITION, good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, good
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, ✓
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Slight Accommodation, Slight
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ✓
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, Standing on one foot, poor ~~Grasp~~, Standing Eyes Shut, poor
TREMORS, Hands, Yes Considerable Tongue, of fine tremor Facial Muscles, ✓ General, ✓
PATELLAR REFLEX, absent Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Yes, at times rapid ~~Hesitating~~, talk, or difficult phrase Slow, ✓
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 8 am 6/27/02 Ex. 11 am 6/27/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1005 Reaction, Light acid Color and Appearance, Clear
Albumen, Heat: No: Nitric acid: No. Sugar, Fehling's tol. No
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient admits having Syphilis, but can't give date. Is very evidently paretic, with incoordination, grandiose ideas of wealth, tremors & stammering speech. Typical & well marked symptoms.

Personal and Medical History of Otto R. Fox

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is the 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 6 months ago, by delusions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by his believing he is worth millions. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Patient intemperate: no severe disease &c or head-injury: has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is intemperance. Treatment, none.—
On personal examination, the following noted: viz: talk about his millions going the President &c &c. (This is a pure case of Paresis).

June 25 On admission, was put on 1 W.C. (G. & U. Hosp: Complexion light: hair black.—eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, both arms: no bruises &c noted: is clean: slight scratch on thigh: Large & distended abdomen. Remarks by Barnard)—
June 30 Not improved; has slight fever; very restless during day. Sleeps fairly well; confused & delusional; remembers nothings; thinks he is rich; does not know where he is; speech somewhat paretic; but walks quite well; will work on ward. Trans. from B 3 (no 27 ♯) to B. Tries to get out of windows & will walk away from crowd. July 4 Visited by wife. July 6 Trouble with St. J. Hope. Aug. 1 Wt. 186 ♯. Quite clean in appearance & habits; but very restless. At times noisy & destructive; noisy, confused; Sept. 17 Visited by friend. Oct. 7 Trans. to L W 6. Inflamed cheek & eye resulting from a blow received; dressing applied; Oct. 15 Kept in muffs to prevent picking face. Trans to B. Nov. 1 Wt. 197½ ♯ Nov. 5 Visited by friend. Nov. 27 same.
Jan. 31. During past two months quite troublesome; pugnacious; talks to self very demented; C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Warren McCabe

See Copy of telegrams attached to warrant relative to his Commitment here.

Whole No. 6138.

Residence, Brainerd (probably) —

Date Admission, 26th June 1902.

Admitted by Dr. D. M. Phelps hour, 10.20 am

How Sent, S. S. Washburn, Jeff. Mower County

Sex, Male Age, 40 years

Civil Condition, Married.

Children, 4 — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Worked on farm.

Degree Education, Common school.

Profession of Religion, Salvation Army

Habits, not stated — Mother's, Minnesota (Less 2y)

Nativity, Goodhue County, Minn: Fathers New York:

Physicians Committing, J. E. Daigneau and Homer F. Carson

Correspondents, None given in papers

Name & address of Family Physician not known: Dr Camps of Brainerd

Wife and 3 children at Brainerd"

Minn: Has treated him.

No. for Year, 250.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic" (probably)

Form, Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Suicidal or not, — not known —

Date of this Attack, not known

Duration, not stated 1897 & later

No. of Attack, not 1st — (probably many)

No. of Admission, 3rd here (was Committed to Fergus Falls Dec 10/1 was also at Clarinda — Iowa 19?)

Age First Attack, — about 35 —

Time of Leaving, July 31 — 1902

Time in Hospital, 1 mo. — 5 ds

Result, Unimproved: Dispd Aug 14 — 1902

Taken by A. A. Hicks to Iowa — OK Pm

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* June — 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite active: Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Seems good —

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, not good.

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Normal —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, yes. "Law Governs of the Sun Transitory

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY, ✓

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Slow

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ? a long time

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living & healthy

Paternal Relatives, ——

Mother, Living & healthy —

Maternal Relatives, ——

Brothers and Sisters, Living & healthy — 4 children & 1 died in childhood

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

✓

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Not drunk for past (10 yrs ?)

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ✓

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Has been in Clarinda Since 2 Years ago

Sleep, ✓ Appetite, ✓ Bowels, ✓

Personal and Medical History of Warren McCabe

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft ½ in PRESENT WEIGHT, 147 lbs (highest weight) USUAL WEIGHT, 170 — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, ——

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, —— Slow, ——

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ——

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, ✓

LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says "was in Clarinda Hospital for 2 years, Leaving gone to Iowa to send his daughter home — from there, was to his nephews & was taken "weak" at once & sent here." Admits they talked of sending him to Fergus Falls from Brainerd (previously), but denies that he went.

Has the persistent idea that he is "Governor of the Sun a of the planet" & argues volubly but rather incoherently in support of this idea. Though illogical in this line he is fairly clear on ordinary subjects.—

Personal and Medical History of Warren W^m Cole

140

This patient was brought here by C M. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: This is not 1st attack- Others occurred in 1897 states: duration not stated: Has been in Hospitals at Fergus Falls and Clarinda, Iowa: result of treatment, not known: When first symptoms of this attack manifested is not known: says "that he is the Son of the Sun and owns the Planet." If disease is increasing, decreasing or stationary, is not stated- If variable, or if there are rational intervals, not known. Derangement now shown in that he has "delusions of Grandeur". Thinks he is the same as Christ and the Son of the Sun &c: Not disposed to injure others, so far as known: if Suicidal, not known: As to habits, Sobriety, &previous peculiarities, not known: his father was intemperate. Patient claims to have had a sunstroke about 5 years ago: has been in hospitals of Fergus Falls & Clarinda (Iowa). Cause of the disease, not known: only hospital treatment, as above. On personal examination, seems to be rational in most subjects, but has delusions in regard to his personal powers of control over Sun, Moon &c. Commitment recommended, because his disease is of such a nature, that he needs, for his recovery, care & treatment, while under legal restraint.

June 26 On admission, was put on B^d (G. H. N. Pt. Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin, fairly good: vaccination marks, right arm: small scars on shins: scar below right ankle: is fairly clean: varicocele, left side: Quiet on admission.

June 26/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. behavior is fairly good. Insists however that he is the ruler of the earth. July 1/02 Talks to himself occasionally & is positive with regard to his delusions. July 31/02 Taken to Iowa by State Agent Gates. Has been in a fair condition; but his mental state has remained unchanged.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of David Keating

Whole No. 6139.

Residence, Unknown

Resident of State 3 yrs: of County, unknown.

Date Admission, 27th June 1902

Admitted by Dr RM Phelps hour, 5:45 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 32

Civil Condition, unknown

Children, x Age Youngest Child, x

Occupation, Cook

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Unknown if Church member

Habits, Unknown, as to intemperance

Nativity, Stillwater, Minn: of parents, not stated.

Physicians Committing, J.A. Quinn & Arthur Sweeny

Correspondents, None given in papers.

On Ry: 1 Cousin Jos Quinn Great Northern Ry: runs between St Paul & Omaha
Leslie, Mrs R Gordon 622 Jessie St. San Francisco. Cal.

No. for Year, 251.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Epileptic Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sleeplessness.

Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, June 24th 1902

Duration, 3 days.

No. of Attack, unknown, if 1st.

No. of Admission, 1st (24 hrs in County Jail)

Age First Attack, — unknown.

Time of Leaving, August 8 - 1902.

Time in Hospital, 1 mon 12 Ds

Result, Improved: Disch. Oct 14 - 1902 (Deported to California by Agt Gates). by Bofc

Ok Pm

Examination on Admission by Dr. RM Phelps Date of July 1 - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ✓

MEMORY, Past Events, ✓

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

Age 32

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Days only

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died —

Paternal Relatives, ——

Mother, Died ——

Maternal Relatives, ——

Brothers and Sisters, ——

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies any, except Epilepsy.

admits drinking but claims not to any great excess.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, various work: recently porter in saloon.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
normal

POLICEMAN IS ATTACKED 6/24/02

PRISONER AT RONDO STATION ASSAILS BOERNER.

Strikes the Officer With an Ink Bottle and Then Beats and Chokes Him — Boerner Jumps From a Window and Other Officers Come to His Rescue.

St Paul Pioneer Press

Lieut. Boerner of the Rondo police station had a desperate struggle with a prisoner yesterday morning, and was severely beaten. The furnishings of the office where the encounter took place were also demolished, and the walls and ceiling bespattered with ink.

David Keating, who had been employed in Nic Weller's bowling alley at Dale and University avenue, was arrested Tuesday afternoon. It was thought that Keating was suffering from the effects of drink, and he was taken to the Rondo station. Lieut. Boerner called Keating into his office yesterday morning and asked about his health. The prisoner replied sharply, and when Boerner suggested that he see a doctor Keating shouted out: "You'll see one first!"

Keating is said to have thrown an ink well at the lieutenant's head, striking him over the eye and spilling the ink over his uniform. Then

A Desperate Struggle Ensued.

Boerner was knocked down, choked and beaten about the face by the prisoner, who used chairs and everything movable in the office as weapons. Boerner managed to free himself from the clutches of his assailant and escaped through a window into the street.

Keating, it is said, again pounced upon the officer, whose calls for help were heard by Sergeant Daly and Detective McHale. The three officers overpowered Keating and took him to the county jail. 6/24/02

KEATING IS VIOLENT.

Lieut. Boerner's Assailant Sent to Rochester.

Deputy Sheriffs Ladow and Johnson yesterday took David Keating to the state insane hospital at Rochester. Keating, who was an employe at Nic Weller's bowling alley at Dale and University avenue, was arrested Tuesday when he was supposed to be suffering from alcoholism. He was taken to the Rondo station, where on Wednesday morning he attacked, knocked down and choked Lieut. Boerner.

He was transferred to the county jail, and was examined in probate court. While at the jail Keating was more noisy than violent, and gave no trouble to the officers when they started with him for Rochester.

3 pm 6/18/02

Personal and Medical History of David Keating

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, ? NUTRITION, Some impaired

ies, Some bruises — Condition of Skin, Normal

omptness of Movement, normal

rmal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

Normal

int, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

Normal

s, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —

irly Steady Tongue, Fairly Steady Facial Muscles, Fairly Steady General, " " —

Normal Other Reflexes, —

ed, Slightly Hesitating, — Slow, —

Sensibility, —

onal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, Acetic acid: Yellow Color and Appearance, Cloudy

Albumen, Heat, Nu: Nitric acid, Nu: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. Nu.

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient denies any great drinking, at time of attack. In this attack, was very maniacal & continued so, after admission; gradually quieting since, till he today, can answer quite clearly. Was struck on head by Policeman's Club at age 18. ÷ 14 years ago, began to have Epileptic fits: 2 years later, was helped for relief of fits: About 8-9 years ago, was sent to Agnews (Cal) Asylum, for a similar attack. Stayed 6 weeks. He left Cal. Apl. 1 & worked his way to Minnesota: had not been in Minn. since 5 years old.

Personal and Medical History of David Keating

Whole No. 6139.

Residence, Unknown
Resident of State 3 yrs: of County, unknown.

Date Admission, 27th June 1902

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 6:44 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jeff. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 32

Civil Condition, unknown

Children, X Age Youngest Child, X

Occupation, Cook

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Unknown if Church member

Habits, Unknown, as to intemperance

Nativity, Stillwater, Minn: of parents, not stated

Physicians Committing, J.A. Quinn & Arthur Sweeny

Correspondents, none given in papers.

On By: B — 1 Cousin Jos Quinn. Great Northern Ry: runs between St Paul & Omaha
Sister, Mrs R Gordon 622 Jessie St. San Francisco. Cal.

No. for Year, 251.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Epileptic Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Sleeplessness —

Suicidal or not, not suicidal injurious others.

Date of this Attack, June 24th 1902

Duration, 3 days —

No. of Attack, unknown if 1st

No. of Admission, 1st (nights in County Jail)

Age First Attack, — unknown —

Time of Leaving, August 8 — 1902 —

Time in Hospital, 1 mon 12 Ds

Result, Improved: Disch. Oct 14 - 1902
(Deported to California & left state). by Bofc

Ok fm

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps — Date of July 1 - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ✓

MEMORY, Past Events, ✓

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

Age 32 —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 days only

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies any, except Epilepsy.

admits drinking but claims not to any great excess —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, various work: recently porter in saloon —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
normal

"I WILL," THURSDAY, JUNE
"WILL" PROVES TO
Widow Becomes Hysterica
Learns the Truth.
For rate Yeast Mike Sawyer
beside. measures and to
approved Hyde of
Hyde up-

and Medical History of David Keating

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, ? NUTRITION, Some impaired

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Some bruises — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Fairly Steady Tongue, Fairly Steady Facial Muscles, Fairly Steady General, — — —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Slightly Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Normal

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat, under & slightly to L of nipple

Murmurs,

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Arrived St Cas 6/25/02: Left St Paul 6/28/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, Faintly acid: Yellow Color and Appearance, Cloudy

Albumen, Heat, Nu: Nitric acid, No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No.

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient denies any great drinking at time of attack. In this attack, was by marshal & sentenced 30, after admission gradually quieting since, till he today, can answer quite clearly. Has stuck on head by Policeman's Club at age 18. ÷ 14 years ago, began to have Epileptic fits: 2 years later, was trephined for relief of fits. About 8-9 years ago, was sent to Agnews (Cal) asylum, for a similar attack. Stayed 6 weeks. He left Cal. Apl. 1 & worked his way to Minnesota: had not been in Minn. since 5 years old.

Personal and Medical History of David Keating

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by E. A. LaDow, in somewhat exhausted Condition, with following history of case. If any Consanguinity or heredity; if 1st attack; if any peculiarities previously manifested; any history of intemperance, severe disease &c, or head-injury, all is unknown. First symptoms of this attack manifested June 24th 1902: wandered from house to house, acting irrationally. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he acts with great violence; repeats "Hawk be a God" refuses to answer questions; does not eat or sleep. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: addicted to filthy & destructive habits. Has been confined 24 hours in County jail. Cause of disease is unknown: treatment, none. On personal examination is very violent: Sleepless: does not eat: repeats phrases.

June 27 On admission, was put on I.W.C. (T. H. N. Kft: Complexion dark: Hair dark brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: small cut in right hand: small scar on left knee: large bruises on chest & on both elbows: is clean: Is very maniacal (remark by Steward)

June 27/02 (Dr. Phelps). Patient received on board in a maniacal state. Thinks currents of electricity are running through his body. June 30/02 Has quieted down somewhat; but is still exceedingly irritable & hard to manage. July 5/02 Struck Michael Nequeheim. Is very irritable. Aug 8/02 Taken to California by Agent Gates. Had not changed very much - was somewhat less irritable. This irritability is largely due to Epilepsy.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Eastman

Whole No. 6140.
Residence, South St Paul, Dakota Co. Minn.

Date Admission, 28th June 1902. —
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps — hour, 4 P.M.
How Sent, Thos. P. Moran, Jo. P. Dakota County
Sex, Male Age, 23 years
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School —
Profession of Religion, not a church member —
Habits, not intemperate —
Nativity, Freeborn Co. Minnesota: Parents' Ireland
Physicians Committing, A.W. Abbit & A. VanBeeck
Correspondents, also Bro. W.H. Eastman, (bro.) —
(address of mother), Maria Herron, Newry Minnesota

No. for Year, 252.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Do not know
Cause Predisposing, " "
Form, Pubescent
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, old hand: quick pulse to
Suicidal or not, Attempted Suicide June 23-1902
Date of this Attack, about 4 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 23 yrs —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* June 30-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Dulled
MEMORY, Past Events, ✓
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly Correct: Slow.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slight depression

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

Age 23.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ✓
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D — Heart disease
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living — not very well —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, one has goitre —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Sc. fever & measles
Some: thinks never badly Drunk
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
no: used to have
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
✓

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
— Daily good —

Personal and Medical History of John Eastman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft ½ in PRESENT WEIGHT, 151 lb USUAL WEIGHT, 155–160 NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, — —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says "last week was slightly confused noises came in his head & he cut toward his heart, getting only a flesh wound"; says "the impulse came suddenly & he has not had it since". "Had some slight ringing in head before, but never so much as at time"; Admits some melancholy feelings.

Personal and Medical History of John Cashman

1902

This patient was brought here by J. J. McCormick, attended by Wm Cashman in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any Consanguinity, not that to his insane relatives. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 4 weeks ago; with fear of impending danger. Disease seems increasing; variable: rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown in that he is despondent, and suicidal tendency: attempted suicide by stabbing himself, with a knife, June 23rd 1902. Not disposed to injure others: (attempted suicide with Knife): propensity not active now: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested, that we can learn: No history of intemperance. Had measles in march 1902: has not been confined or restrained; but he has been closely watched, since he attempted suicide. Do not know cause of the disease: no treatment. On personal examination, patient depressed: answers questions correctly, yet wanders from subject: nervous: cold hands, quick pulse &c. Commitment recommended, because it would be dangerous to himself to have him at large, and he needs treatment while under restraint: ——— ———

June 24 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.U.S.Pt: Complexion Dark: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin fairly good. Birth-mark above navel: scars on 2d & 3d fingers left hand. Scar, upper lip: scar below right eye: scar, small, on back: is clean: teeth in good condition: small wound on chest, just over heart: (nearly healed): (remarks by H. Draper.)-

June 28/02. (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. July 1/02 Stands around in a dull, despondent manner - sometimes restless. July 15/02 Usually dull & quiet. Aug 1/02 164#. Oct 25/02 Was visited by Sister.

Nov. 1/02 Wt. 187#; Dec 1 Wt. 182#; Is quiet & peaceable; works some on ward - quite untidy - little to say - indifferent. Jan 14. Visited by Mother Jan 26 Trans. to B 2.

Jan 31 Continues same - CdL

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hodum

Whole No. 6143.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State at birth: of County, at birth
Date Admission, 1st July 1902—
Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 7 oc Pm.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jofl. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 25 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, R.R. Fireman
Degree Education, Common School —
Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, St Paul, Minn: Parents born in Germany
Physicians Committing, Halbor Sneve & J. Christison
Correspondents, Rachel Hodum (mother) 191 Genesee St St Paul

No. for Year, 255.
Insane Relatives, Father insane
Cause Exciting, not stated - (probably head-injury)
Cause Predisposing, Heredity
Form, Adolescent Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia -
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, 2 years ago
Duration, probably long —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 23.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Moderately Confused & sluggish.
MEMORY, Past Events, Doubtful.
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, Quite poor
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

age 25 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Slow -
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father insane 5 - 6 years, before death
Father, Died: cancer of Stomach
Paternal Relatives, ✓
Mother, Living - healthy
Maternal Relatives, ✓
Brothers and Sisters, 3: healthy
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Scarlet fever: slight deafness in right ear:
(twice scarlet fever) -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ✓
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ✓
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Was fireman 4 or 5 yrs ago
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
?
Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,
Good health.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hodum

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 127 # USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, } normal
&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient a young man: mental trouble said to date back for 2 years, during which time, he has not worked much. Says his mind "goes wrong": has to "hold hard" to keep himself straight: his talk is rather incoherent, at times, seems rather demented or feeble in action than of any acute character. Onset was probably gradual. Seems, physically, quite healthy.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hodum

1902.

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: but father disease - This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 2 years ago: insomnia, confusion delusions of persecution. Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he believes women are after him all of the time: forgetfulness: insomnia. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No peculiarities previously manifested. no history of intemperance: had injury to left frontal bone at about 13: has not been restrained nor confined. Cause of disease, not stated. Treatment, sedatives. On personal examination, there is noted dry thin hair: acceptance of unusual conditions, without comment.

July 3 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.K.P.H. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes gray: skin in good condition: vaccination mark on left arm: small scar left side & small one over left eye: scar, one inch long, on forehead: is clean: teeth: are missing, upper jaw: rest in good condition. Remarks by H. Paafot) July 1/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. July 6/02 Patient has been quiet - indifferent - rather silly in manner. health good - Aug. 1/02 Quiet & well-behaved - rather dull - but answers questions quite well. Sept. 29/02 Sent home on trial - has improved quite a good deal; altho' occasionally rather childish in manner.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Paul Walther

Whole No. 6144.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 1881: of County 1881.
Date Admission, 1st July 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7.00 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jr. P. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 54 years
Civil Condition, married.
Children, seven Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Hungary: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Dr. Tippett and O. W. Archibold
Correspondents, Mrs. Paul Walther (wife) 1153 Galther St St Paul

No. for Year, 256.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Don't Know
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Chronic melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, One year ago
Duration, " " probably
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 53 years.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Dull & Sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, good
Recent Events, seems Special Subjects, "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,
Infidelity of wife: poisoning &c
HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 year or more
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
✓
Father, Dead
Paternal Relatives, ✓
Mother, Dead
Maternal Relatives, ✓
Brothers and Sisters, 6 children: Youngest 10 years old —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Denies any except a "dizzy spell" when age of 20.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drink home beer.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — headaches & dizzy now
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer on streets
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
? possibly when 20 years old.
Sleep, ✓ Appetite, ✓ Bowels, ✓

Personal and Medical History of Paul Walther

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 4 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 157 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Has a hernia and wears a truss - Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, Normal (he says) -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, very short sighted
HEARING, rather Deaf
COORDINATION, Arms, fairly normal Legs, fairly normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, ✓ Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull & sluggish, but does better with an interpreter. Claims wife is unfaithful & tries to poison him: threatened to kill her: says "is not crazy" = only has headaches & dizziness: says for 2 months, at age of 20, he was dizzy also." Is fairly quiet & rather dull in manner.

Personal and Medical History of *Paul Walther*

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested one year ago: delusions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by delusions in regard to wife's fidelity & threatens injury: is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal no filthy nor destructive habits. Do not know as to any previous peculiarities. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe Disease &c, no head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Don't know cause of disease. Treatment, none — On personal examination, same as described. ——— ———

July 1 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.Rft. Complexion dark: hair brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin fairly good: vaccination marks on right arm. Small scar on forehead: hernia, right side: is fairly clean: Teeth: has 6 on upper and 10 on lower Jaw: varicose veins, both legs: Very near sighted: Remarks by Doctor)-

July 1/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. July 15/02 During past 14 days patient has been quiet & dull.- Seemingly indifferent. health good - Sept. 10/02 Sent home on trial. Although still quite dull, he seems to have improved some.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. Lenton

Whole No. 6147.
Residence, Olmsted County, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 1867: Of County 1867
Date Admission, 3rd July 1902. —
Admitted by D. M. Phelps hour, 3.30 P.M.
How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jeff. Olmsted County
Sex, Male Age, 51.
Civil Condition, married
Children, three Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Congregational
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin: Parents born in England.
Physicians Committing, H. Speer & A. S. Adams
Correspondents, none given in papers —

No. for Year, 259.
Insane Relatives, Yes: father committed suicide at 51 —
Cause Exciting, Heredity —
Cause Predisposing, Heredity & previous attack.
Form, Chronic Melancholia.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia: Wittaker, indigestion
Suicidal or not, Suicidal & Propensity active
Date of this Attack, 1 year ago
Duration, 1 " Probably —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 3 years ago)
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 48 —
Time of Leaving, 10th August 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mth 7 ds
Result, Improved: Dispd Feb 9/03 By Bope

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* July 5 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
- Fair -
MEMORY, Past Events, fair
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
probably below his normal
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair —
Special Subjects, fair usually, but shows some weakness
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depression, at times: Chiefly in forenoon —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓
Had impulse to try suicide in P. July —

age 51 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 3 years
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Sister was patient here in 1888 —
Father, D —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 7 3
married — 3 children
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Bilious fever. measles —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No Yes
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No Has some dizziness but only last night —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— no —
Sleep, ✓ Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. Lenton

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 163 lb USUAL WEIGHT, ✓ NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, ✓ Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, has a pterigium in part of one eye: began from injury —
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ normal ~~Legs,~~ Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, A } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient's sister was here, as acute Insane Mel - in 1888. Has recovered and has since married & left well. His father committed suicide at about age of 50, after having previously been depressed & insane for some time.

Patient is today, fairly rational in manner, though showing a little childishness in talk, that is probably below normal. Admits the depression & the attempt at suicide. In good physical condition, but very hypochondriacal.

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. Lenton

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Vine, attended by Dr. Fawcett & E. J. Lenton. in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to consanguinity, do not know: father insane: committed suicide at age of 52. This is not 1st attack. one occurred 2 years ago, duration 6 months: have been treated at home. First symptoms of this attack manifested one year ago: (in what way, not stated): Disease seems increasing: rational intervals: the attacks of melancholia are periodic, more, less: attacks are more intense in morning: Derangement now shown in that he fears the loss of property: not disposed to injure others, but is fearful he will: he has attempted suicide, and propensity is now active: no filthy nor destructive habits. no previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance: fell from a tree in 1898 & injured back: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is heredity: treatment given to relieve insomnia, to relieve obstipation and indigestion. On personal examination, the following facts learned: rational intervals are very clear: mind is then good, but melancholia develops, very acute, and periods of depression lead to contemplate suicide. ——— ———

July 3 On admission was put on B3 (G.H.D. Hosp.) Complexion dark: hair black - gray: eyes brown: 4 vaccinations marks, right arm: scars: one on left hip: one on right hip - Eruptions all over body: is clean: Teeth: 11 good: 4 stubs, upper jaw: 12 good on lower jaw: scars: one on right thigh: one on forehead: cervical small, in abdomen. and several small, on back. (Remarks by H-Boapst.) ——— ———

July 3/02 (Dr. Phelps). Received on ward. Apparently quite rational but rather obstinate & notional. Has been rather despondent, but fairly rational in most of his talk. July 23/02 Visited by sister. July 27 Visited by brother. Aug 10/02 Taken home. Altho he does not seem fully recovered yet is disposed to put away his despondent ideas and is much better.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brofey

Says name is Clark

Whole No. 6149.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Resident of State 3yrs: of Hennepin County 3yrs.
Date Admission, 7th July 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 6 45 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jofl. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 52.
Civil Condition, Widower
Children, - 2 - Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Peddler
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, & Not intemperate.
Nativity, London, England: Parents born in Ireland.
Physicians Committing, W. J. Richens and D. C. Jones
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 261.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Sub. Acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (See G. H. N. Report. Phy) —
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, Month ago
Duration, " probably
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st — (in County Jail 10 wk).
Age First Attack, about 52
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July 8-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, Poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Fairly normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ~ Transitory —
Special Subjects, ~

HALLUCINATIONS, ~
ILLUSIONS, ~
SUMMARY,

52 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ~
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
? Denies
Father, Died — old age
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died — age —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 children — Dead. no no not living —
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, no Sunstroke, no
Rheumatism: Diphtheria — Pneumonia 16 yrs ago

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not much? —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Some Peddling 3 years: was railroading, till injured, 6 yrs ago
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
~
Sleep, ~ Appetite, — Bowels, —
Visits had pain Health

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brofey

SENT TO ROCHESTER—Michael Brofey, a resident of Minneapolis, aged about fifty years, was adjudged insane by Probate Judge Bazille yesterday and committed to the state hospital for the insane at Rochester.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Big Hernia — Double — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Brown coating
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, ~ Other Reflexes, ~
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, ~
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

This man seems to have been peddling, till his peculiar talk interfered — He usually refers to himself as a third person named "Michael" and will be heard giving "Michael directions to do ~~so~~ so & so. The effect is sometimes very peculiar.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brofey
Says name is Clark

Whole No. 6149.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Resident of State 3yrs: of Hennepin County 3yrs.
Date Admission, 7th July 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 6th P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jail Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 52.
Civil Condition, Widower
Children, - 2 - Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Peddler
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, & Not intemperate.
Nativity, London, England: Parents born in Ireland.
Physicians Committing, W. J. Richeson & D.C. Jones
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 261.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Sub. Acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (See G.H.N. Report. Pm) —
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, Month ago
Duration, " probably
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st " (in County Jail 10wk).
Age First Attack, about 52
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

right to assume the [illegible]
by my proud old spanish ancestors ma
turies ago."

Short Notice.
Anthony Brady, the 'capitalist,' a
now of unusual interest to this city
[illegible]

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July 8-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Good
Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Incorrect -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, Poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Fairly normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory —
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

52 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
? Denies
Father, Died - old age
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died - age -
Maternal Relatives, —
No No
Brothers and Sisters, not living - 2 children - Dead.
No No
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Rheumatism: Diptheria - Pneumonia 16 yrs ago
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not much? -
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
Some
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Peddling 3 years: was railroading, till injured. 6 yrs ago
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
✓
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
Drinks. Had fair health

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brofey

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Big Hernia - Double - Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Brown coating
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

This man seems to have been peddling, till his peculiar talk interfered - He usually refers to himself as a third person named "Michael" and will be heard giving "Michael directions to do so & so. The effect is sometimes very peculiar.

Personal and Medical History of *Michael Brofey*

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested month ago: imagines he hears threatening voices. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by delusions: "thinks people want to injure him": Not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. Is destructive of clothing. Don't know as to any previous peculiarities. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has been confined in County Jail, one week. Cause of the disease is unknown. Treatment, none. On personal Examination, there are noted the following: rambling Conversation; meaningless answers to questions. ——— .———

July 7 On admission was put on B3 (G.H.N. R'ft. Complexion Sandy: hair Sandy (bald)- Eyebrows. Condition of skin fairly good: 2 vaccination marks, right arm. Is everybody scarred, about arms and legs: (patient claims to be the result of a boiler explosion): also several small scars on back. Hernia: very large operation-scars. Is very dirty. Teeth very few + all stubs. Right arm amputated about 4 inches below Elbow: 4 fingers of left hand amputated. (Is talkative and delusional). ——— .——— .———

July 7/02. (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. July 21/02 During the 14 days just passed, patient has been mildly incoherent - has peculiar notions & delusive ideas. Aug 2/02 Weight 178#. (C.H.C.) Aug 21 Trans. to B'. Noisy, restless; talks to self; At times pugnacious; refusing sleeping medicines. Sept. 1 Wt. 180# Nov. 1 Wt. 179# During Sept. & Oct. restless nights; noisy; talks, very profane & abusive. Dec 1 Wt 185# Continues as above.

Jan 31. Very little change. Restless at night. Noisy & abusive.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Lucius W. Anderson

Whole No. 6150.
Residence, Olmsted County
Resident of State, since birth: of County, since May 1/01
Date Admission, 10th July 1902 -
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 3 30 P.M.
How Sent, J. A. Leonard, Jof P. Olmsted County
Sex, Male Age, 23.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Musician
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, — not intemperate - Coffee with tobacco
Nativity, St Paul, Minn: parents born in US.
Physicians Committing, F. R. Morse and A. S. Adams
Correspondents, none given on papers

No. for Year, 262.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, not known -
Cause Predisposing, Previous attacks
Form, Ac. Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, nervousness -
Suicidal or not, — not - will injure others -
Date of this Attack, July 10 - 1902
Duration, - one day -
No. of Attack, 3rd -
No. of Admission, 2nd here
Age First Attack, 19+
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. F. M. Phelps *Date of* July 12 - 1902 -

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: very much -
MEMORY, Past Events, ✓
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull - Illusive -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Sudden — a few days
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living - History same as before - Is not able to give information now
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
- Can't tell -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Smokes heavily -
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Music-teacher
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Two previous attacks: one, a year ago: one 2 yrs ago -
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Lucius W. Anderson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ✓
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed Knapp 11 30 am: 52° 7 pm Knapp 1 30 pm

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1013 Reaction, Neutral Color and Appearance, light yellow Cloudy -
Albumen, Heat: no: Nitric acid no: Tanrets — Sugar, Ehlings sol: no Bismuth —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has been teaching music in town. For a few days, before admission, seemed a little Eccentric excitable: but, on day of admission, became rapidly more maniacal & confused: was slightly hysterical in manner, at this time, and passed into a fairly typical acute mania.

Personal and Medical History of Lucius W. Anderson

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E.H. Vine in fair physical condition with following history of case: As to any consanguinity, do not know. No history of heredity. This is not 1st attack: in May 1900 1st attack: 2nd in May 1901: duration of 1st, one month; of 2nd one year: during 1st attack was sent to City Hospital, St Pauls & during 2nd, was at Rochester Hospital for insane: benefitted by treatment. First symptoms of this attack manifested July 10-1902, by maniacal excitement. Disease seems increasing; variable: Derangement now shown in that he is incoherent irritable. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. Do not know of any previous peculiarities: is intemperate with tobacco. Says he suffered from nervous prostration. Has been confined for one year. Cause of disease not known: treatment not known. On personal examination, is delusional, irritable and irrational. Note. 2nd admission here: was here before from May 16-1901 to May 24-1902, and discharged on latter date, as recovered: Form then diagnosed as "Simple Mania". (See Vol 49 p137 No 1821)

July 10 On admission, was put on T.W. (G.H.N. Rpt) Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes brown: condition of skin good: small mole on cheek: is clean: Teeth: one gone, left upper: one gone right upper: one, right lower: bodily peculiarities, none noticed: behavior excited, and incoherent; at times: seems to have lost considerably in flesh, since having been admitted 6th inst (7th)

1902 July 10/02 Admitted on Ward. Temperature slightly elevated.- Is restless and noisy. July 24/02 During the period just past, has been restless and disturbed. Aug. 21/02 Has been in bed most of the time. Given clothes today and is up - Behavior is very uncertain. Sept. 25/02 Still uneasy - Removed to B° Nov. 1/02 Wt. 153#. Has become rather dull in manner, untidy & careless. Does not move unless forced to do so.

1903 Jan. 31 Patient is in bed most of the time - dull, listless and inactive.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Emil Svensson

See letter July 17/02 - from Board of Control (per Wm E. Lee) authorizing Commitment (letter attached to papers).

Whole No. 6153.

Residence, Harlunda, Sweden.

Became resident of State: 8 months ago: of Co. Ramsey for last 12 mos.

Date Admission, 14th July 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.

How Sent, Henry Gallick, Ct. Commr. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 20.

Civil Condition, single

Children, none Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Seaman

Degree Education, common school

Profession of Religion, not a Church member

Habits, not intemperate.

Nativity, Sweden: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Robert O. Earl & Charles F. Denny

Correspondents, G. W. Olson (Advertising Manager Minneapolis Daily Tribune) 883 Clark St. St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 265.

Insane Relatives, Yes: mother

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, heredity -

Form, Subacute

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, some digestive disorder 4 or 5 days

Suicidal or not, not; but threatens others -

Date of this Attack, July 8 (last Tuesday) -

Duration, 6 Days -

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st time (3 Days in County Jail)

Age First Attack, - 20 -

Time of Leaving, October 19 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 3 mos 5 Ds.

Result, Improved: Disch. Nov 8 - 1902 by Bd of C

Sent to Sweden with his brother. Of 13.

Examination on Admission by Dr. A M Phelps *Date of* July 17 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quick & confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Patient Can't give information

Paternal Relatives, Says state of acute mania -

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

? —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ? —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ?

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ?

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

?

Sleep, ? Appetite, ? Bowels, ?

Personal and Medical History of Emil Svensson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, ✓ NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, ✓ Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ? —

HEARING, Normal —

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, ✓ Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, ✓

LUNGS, & } Normal

Passed 2nd 7/25/02 Ex? —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1023 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Cloudy

Albumen, Heat No: nitric acid No; Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient seems in fairly normal physical condition. Lacking in good flesh. Talks English imperfectly. Is noisy & restless - a mildly acute mania - Can answer some questions accurately.

Case subacute in character. Probably.

Personal and Medical History of *Emil Svensson*

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by Louis Mead, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: Not insane: This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested July 8th (last Tuesday): Excitability: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Tongue shows General derangement in all subjects: Makes threats to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: No peculiarities previously manifested, that is known: no history of intemperance: Four years ago had some Digestive disorder. Has been confined 3 Days, in County Jail. Cause of the disease is not known— Treatment, none: On reasonable examination it is learned he is constantly writing poetry; nervous actions and irritability are also noticed. ——

July 14 On admission, was put on T.W. (D.F.A. Lpc. Complex in light: hair light brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, left arm: is fairly clean: one tooth missing, upper jaw: others in good condition: Noisy, irrational, excited (1st night & part of 2nd)

July 14/02. (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward — Rather restless and destructive. July 21/02 Visited by brother. — has had boils on the face — has been restless & uneasy. Aug. 1/02 Wt. 118# Aug. 22/02 To B^3 Sept. 8/02 To B^1 Noisy & filthy. Oct. 19/02 Sent to Sweden with his brother — has been always very restless.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Judson Littell

Whole No. 6154.
Residence, Wabasha County.
Resident of Minnesota 30 years:
Date Admission, 15th July 1902: of County, 30 yrs.
Admitted by D. C. L. Chapple hour, 7 00 P.M.
How Sent, Wal Colvin Kennedy, Jof P. Wabasha Co.
Sex, Male Age, 60 (about)
Civil Condition, Married.
Children, four Age Youngest Child,
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Very Slight.
Profession of Religion, Not stated.
Habits, Intemperate: Father Drank.
Nativity, State of New York: father: N.Y.: Mother: Conn.
Physicians Committing, W. O. Milligan and J. F. Bond.
Correspondents, John Fleming (bro-in law). Pepin - Wis.
Proof of Residence to be made by Mary J. Fleming, his sister

No. for Year, 266.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Family troubles
Cause Predisposing, probably age.
Form, Mania with Delusions
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Attempted, by cutting throat
Date of this Attack, June 20 - 02
Duration, 25 Days
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 60 (about)
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

8/25/02: John Yost of Wabasha, Minn appointed guardian ad litem for Malcolm Kennedy Jr. Notice rec'd Sept 16/02 per S.P.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* July 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull; Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, uncertain Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory ?
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Slow
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family.
Father, Died ?
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Died ?
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 4 ? no
Children - 4 - (Divorced)
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Can't tell anything accurately: feels weak now.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, None: not lately.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Judson Littell

52/93
6154 M. Judson Littell

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Mary J. Fleming of the County of Pepin, & State of Wisconsin for appointment of Bradford Almy as guardian for said Judson Littell insane; served and service admitted 31st July 1902: 9.50 A.M. Sept 16

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at office of Jof P. Wabasha, Minn on Aug 18/02.

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,
Condition of Skin, Normal
Coating
onse to Light, Accommodation,
s
rmal
mpaired
t no distinct Grasp, incoordination -

TREMORS, Hands, Sometimes Tongue, None Facial Muscles, None General, None
PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
} Fairly Normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } Normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed July 16 - 9 a.m. Jof July 16 - 11 a.m.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Cloudy -
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Tanret - Sugar, Fehling Sol No: Bismuth
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather old in appearance: Quite dull & depressed in manner. A scar on neck where he attempted suicide. Is very quiet. Lies quietly in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Ju

Whole No. 6154

Residence, Wabasha County.

Resident of Minnesota 30 yrs: →

Date Admission, 15th July 1902: of County, 30 yrs.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple — hour, 7 oc P.M.

How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jof P. Wabasha Co.

Sex, Male — Age, 60 (about)

Civil Condition, married.

Children, four Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, very slight.

Profession of Religion, not stated.

Habits, Intemperate: Takes drink.

Nativity, State of New York: Father: N.Y.: Mother's Country: Ireland.

Physicians Committing, W. O. Milligan and J. F. Bond.

Correspondents, John Fleming (bro-in law). Pepin - Wis.

Proof of Residence to be made by Mary J. Fleming, his sister.

Ca...

Cause Predispo...

Form,

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None

Suicidal or not, Attempted, by cutting

Date of this Attack, June 20 - 02

Duration, 25 Days.

No. of Attack, 1st.

No. of Admission, 1st.

Age First Attack, 60 (about)

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

8/25/02: John Yost of Wabasha, Minn. appointed guardian for Malcolm Kennedy. Notice rec'd Sept 16/02 per B.T.P. 8510.

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* July 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull; Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, uncertain Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory ?

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Slow

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any insanity in family.

Father, Died ?

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died ?

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 4 ? no

Children — 4 — (Deceased)

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Can't tell anything accurately: feels weak now —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, none; not lately.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

?

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Judson Littell

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, —— NUTRITION, —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white Coating

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, —— Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Used Glasses

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, —— somewhat impaired ——

COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Considerable tremor ~~Legs,~~ but no distinct ~~Grasp,~~ incoordination.

TREMORS, Hands, Some tremor Tongue, Some Facial Muscles, Some General, Some

PATELLAR REFLEX, ? Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } fairly normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed July 16 - 9 a.m. Ex. July 16th - 11 a.m.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow Cloudy —

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Traces — Sugar, Fehling's Sol No: Bismuth ——

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather old in appearance: quite dull & depressed in manner. A scar on neck where he attempted suicide. Is very quiet. Lies quietly in bed. —

Personal and Medical History of Judson Lettell

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff G.G. Dickman, attended by Robert Ross, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor of heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested June 20-02: he imagined enemies were going to hurt him; attempted suicide by cutting throat. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: but these not regular: part of time only, is rational. Derangement now & hours in that he imagines some one will hurt him; that some one is after him. Is not disposed to injure others: attempted suicide by cutting throat: propensity not active, now: no filthy nor destructive habits. Previously, was under impression that people supposed him a mind-reader & would injure him: Talks & drank: No history of any severe disease &c, or head-injury: Has been watched for 4 weeks. Supposed cause of disease is family-troubles. Treatment, none. On personal examination is nervous, and does not wish to keep quiet: Cannot to occupy himself.

July 15 On admission, was put on T.W: (G.H.R.P.St: Complexion medium: hair gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin, fairly good: several small scars on knees: is dirty: Teeth, poor condition: one missing, lower: two crowns: Wound on right side of neck, from attempted suicide. Behavior quiet, on admission. Remarks by (O.E.B)—

July 15/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward- seemed very quiet and inactive.- rather melancholy – answers questions quite well.- Has sore on his neck, which has been dressed daily. Aug. 1/02 Patient is quiet & well behaved. Oct. 15/02 Talks to himself and is rather despondent. Jan. 27/03 Patient now talks so much to himself as to considered noisy in character.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Louis Gottlieb

Whole No. 6155.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of state, 1894: of County, 1894:
Date Admission, 16th July 1902
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.
How Sent, Henry Gallick, Ct Commr. Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male. Age, 23 yrs
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Peddler
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Jewish church
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Russia (Kaunitz): Parent same
Physicians Committing, C. A. Haas and A. W. Sunning
Correspondents, Father's address
251 Fillmore Avenue East
St Paul Minn

No. for Year, 267.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Heredity —
Cause Predisposing, " & previous attack (?)
Form, Paranoia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, suicidal, by hanging.
Date of this Attack, 4 months ago
Duration, " " probably
No. of Attack, 2nd: one occurred 4 mos ago.
No. of Admission, 1st here: was at Stockton (Cal)
Age First Attack, 22 past
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July 17-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
- Dull -

MEMORY, Past Events, ✓
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Seems very dull & quiet: Slightly Melancholy -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Melancholy -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Can't give much information
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Louis Gottlieb

HENRY GALLICK,
COURT COMMISSIONER,
RAMSEY COUNTY,
26 COURT HOUSE.

ST. PAUL, MINN. July 16 1902

Dr Kilbourne
Dear Sir, I am sending in
day Louis Gotlick to the hospital -
Please give him all the freedom
you can as his parents are known
to me.
Any thing you can do for him
will be appreciated by me.
I beg to remain
Yours very truly,
Henry Gallick

RITION, Normal
n of Skin, Normal
ation, —
eral, —
ENTS.
rance, Cloudy
e cause, the degree of

patient will talk very little: talks English very imperfectly: at any rate, seems depressed. Seems to have recently come from California: seems dull, also. Lies quietly in a sluggish, indifferent fashion. No delusions noted, but seems afraid to eat.

Personal

Whole N

Resi

Examina

Date of July 17-1902

MENTAL ACTIVITY, C

– Dre

MEMORY, Past Events, ~

Recent Events, ~ S

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illu

Seems very dull & quiet: slightly m

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ~

Special Subjects, ~

Own Mental State, ~

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Melancholy –

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ~ Transitory ~

Special Subjects, ~

HALLUCINATIONS, ~

ILLUSIONS, ~

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

VASION,

Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
EDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Can't give much information

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

~

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ~

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ~

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ~

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

~

Sleep, ~ Appetite, ~ Bowels, ~

Personal and Medical History of Louis Gottlieb

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ~

HEARING, — normal —

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, ~

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, ~ Slow, ~

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, }
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, } normal
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, ~

LUNGS, }
&c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Caries 2nd Mx 7/18/02: 2nd Mn 7/18/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow cloudy

Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid – no – Sugar, Fehling's sol – no

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient will talk very little: talks English very imperfectly: at any rate, seems depressed. Seems to have recently come from California: seems dull, absd. Lies quietly in a sluggish, indifferent fashion. No delusions noted, but seems afraid to eat.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Gottlieb

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity, nor heredity. This is not 1st attack: one occurred four months ago: duration 3 months: was sent to hospital at Stockton California, 3 months; result of treatment, improvement. First symptoms of this attack manifested four months ago by depression. Disease seems increasing; not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement is now shown by mental depression; sluggish reflexes. Is not disposed to injure others. Has attempted suicide by hanging: propensity not active now: no filthy or destructive habits: No previous peculiarities manifested: No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is heredity. Treatment has been home care only. On personal examination no further facts seem to have been brought out.

July 16 On admission, was put on I.W.E. (G.H.A. Dpt. Complexion medium; hair dark-brown: eyes gray: condition of skin dirty, rough: 2 vaccination-marks (right and left arm)- pimply rash on arms & legs. Is dirty: 3 large warts middle finger, right hand: one large wart, palm left hand. Teeth in good condition. Is quiet and rather stupid.—

1902 July 16/02 Received on ward. Seems to have ideas of a religious character. Is able to answer some questions quite well. Aug. 1/02 Wt. 134#. Is rather dull and melancholly most of the time. Jan. 1/03 Rather more confused than he was. Somewhat silly in his manner.

1903 Jan. 31 No special change has been noted.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ole Peterson #2

Copy of Indictment & Papers of Transfer to State Prison accompanied papers = Indicted as "Frank Smith"

Whole No. 6156.

Residence, Rushford, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota 20 yrs ago: of Co —

Date Admission, 18th July 1902

Admitted by Dr. L. A. Lipton hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Frank T. Wilson, Jail P. Washington Co

Sex, Male Age, 21 -

Civil Condition, single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, Adventist -

Habits, Unknown

Nativity, Norway: parents also born there -

Physicians Committing, W. H. Platt and E. O. B. Freligh

Correspondents, no correspondent

Patient Lives at Rushford.

No. for Year, 268.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably "prison life" -

Form, Pubescent Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -

Suicidal or not, attempted by cutting wrists: prominent scars

Date of this Attack, about 1½ years ago.

Duration, Since Entry to Prison (date transferring letter Sept 13-1900.)

No. of Attack, not stated -

No. of Admission, 1st here - (Prison Hospl 4 mos)

Age First Attack, probably about 19 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* July 19-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Dull: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, ?

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Can't tell

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Depressed mildly — dull -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory ?

Special Subjects, ?

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

age 22 - HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, — seems to comprehend Questions - but will not speak

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, ——

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, ? ——

Sleep, ? Appetite, ? Bowels, ?

Personal and Medical History of Ole Peterson #2

Ole Peterson, a convict at the prison, was to-day committed to the Rochester asylum for the insane. Doctors Pratt and Freligh, after an examination, having decided that he was a fit subject for treatment in an asylum. Peterson is about twenty-one years of age and came to the prison from the St. Cloud reformatory, having been sentenced from Wabasha county for grand larceny.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 125 lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Deformities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white Coating

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, —— Accommodation, ——

SIGHT, normal, probably —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, ✓ Grasp, ✓

TREMORS, Hands, Steady Tongue, Steady Facial Muscles, Steady General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ——

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, —

Apex Beat, —

Murmurs, —

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient, a Young man: seemingly depressed, but smiles, in a silly way occasionally. Very dull: occasionally, answers briefly, after long urging. Probably a "pubescent case", in consideration of the age, the tendency toward dementia, rather than any acute form.

Was "sent-up" for Stealing

Personal and Medical History of Ole Peterson #2

Copy of Indictment & Sentence & of Transfer to State Prison accompanied papers = Indicted as "Frank Smith"

Whole No. 6156.

Residence, Rushford, Minn.

Became resident of Minnesota 20 yrs ago: of Co —

Date Admission, 18th July 1902

Admitted by Dr. L. A. Lipton hour, 7th P.M.

How Sent, Frank I. Wilson, Jof P. Washington Co

Sex, Male Age, 21 -

Civil Condition, Single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Carpenter

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, Adventist -

Habits, Unknown

Nativity, Norway: parents also born there -

Physicians Committing, W. H. Platt and E. O. B. Feleigh

Correspondents, no correspondent

Patient Lives at Rushford.

No. for Year, 268

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably "prison Life" -

Form, Pubescent Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -

Suicidal or not, attempted by cutting wrists: propensity active

Date of this Attack, about 1½ years ago.

Duration, Since Entry to Prison (date transferring letter Sept 13-1900)

No. of Attack, not stated -

No. of Admission, 1st here - (Prison Hospl 4 mos)

Age First Attack, probably about 19 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

CHARLES E. PEC
years the chief locating engineer
He has located for the Burlington
k of railways west of the M
picuous duty in the permanent

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July 19-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Dull: Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, ?

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Can't tell

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Depressed mildly — Dull -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory ?

Special Subjects, ?

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY, ✓

Age 22 -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, — seems to Comprehend Questions but

Paternal Relatives, will not Speak.

Mother, —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, ?

Sleep, ? Appetite, ? Bowels, ?

Personal and Medical History of Ole Peterson #2

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6in PRESENT WEIGHT, 125 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white Coating

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal, probably —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, ✓ Grasp, ✓

TREMORS, Hands, Steady Tongue, Steady Facial Muscles, Steady General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, ✓ Other Reflexes, ✓

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, ✓

Strength, Sounds, ✓

Size, ✓

Apex Beat, ✓

Murmurs, ✓

ARTERIES, ✓

LUNGS, ✓

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient, a Young man: seemingly depressed, but smiles, in a silly way, occasionally. Very dull: occasionally, answers briefly, after long urging. Probably a "pubescent case", in consideration of the age, the tendency toward dementia, rather than any acute form. Was "Sent up" for Stealing

Personal and Medical History of Ole Peterson #2

1902

This patient was brought here by Dr. J.L. Millett, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to consanguinity, not stated: if any insane relatives unknown. If 1st attack, not stated: Duration, since entry to prison: First symptoms of this attack manifested about 1½ years ago: imaginary trouble: persecution: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational interval. Derangement now known on the subject of "Electricity running in head". Is not dis posed to injure others. Has attempted suicide, by cutting wrists: propensity active now. Is of filthy and destructive habits. If any previous peculiarities manifested, unknown: if any history of intemperance, unknown: if he has been subject to any severe disease &c or head-injury, unknown. Has been confined in Prison Hospital 4 months. Cause of disease unknown. Treatment by prison Physician. On personal examination, there are noted General imbecility: restless fingering of head: is non communicative. ———

July 8 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. R/pt. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin fairly good: vaccination mark, left arm: small scar: right breast: small scar, left instep: Is clean; Complains of sore penis: Same slightly discolored and inflamed. Behavior, very quiet: non-communicative. — two scars also noticed, across left wrist). ——— ——— ———

July 18/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Urinates on clothes & himself. Aug. 1/02 Is daily untidy — laughs in a silly way. Talks very little. Oct. 12/02 Continues to be filthy & inactive.

Nov. 1 Wt. 116#. Dec. 1 Wt. 112#. Eats poorly; inactive; no talk; habits filthy. Dec. 18 Trans. to Annex.

'03 Jan. 31 No change noted.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Frank Barry

Whole No. 6158.
Residence, Steele County
Date Admission, 23rd July 1902
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8 00 PM
How Sent, W. A. Eggleston, Jeff. Steele Co.
Sex, Male Age, about 43 years
Civil Condition, Married -
Children, six Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School - Slightly -
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, Patient temperate -
Nativity, Wisconsin: father's, Ireland: mother's, N.Y. State
Physicians Committing, J. P. Johnson and A. B. Stewart
Correspondents, (wife) Mrs. F. Barry
Blooming Prairie Minn

No. for Year, 270.
Insane Relatives, Don't know
Cause Exciting, Don't Know
Cause Predisposing, Previous attack -
Form, acute Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, about one week ago
Duration, " " " —
No. of Attack, Not 1st: 1 about nine yrs ago.
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 34 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* July 24-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Clouded
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Dull -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

Age 43. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Few weeks
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Rather sudden
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died: 10 yrs ago: pneumonia
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died: pneumonia
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 Brothers healthy 1 sister not very healthy
married - Children 5 - 1 boy has fits - 2 girls died - 2 living
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not much
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ✓
more lately
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer & Laborer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
one - 9 yrs ago - for about 6 weeks, after an attack of Typhoid fever
Sleep, Appetite, ✓ Bowels, ✓
Can't sleep well, lately -

Personal and Medical History of Frank Barry

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coating —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, ✓ Accommodation, ✓
SIGHT, Says "one eye not at well as the other" —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ✓
HEARING, Says "one ear not so good" —
COORDINATION, Arms, ✓ Legs, ✓ Grasp, ✓
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Somewhat Exaggerated Other Reflexes, ✓
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, ✓ Slow, ✓
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ✓
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 11 am 2/3/for: 5? 2 pm 7/for

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1020 Reaction, Neutral - Yellow Color and Appearance, Cloudy
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: — Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No: — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Poorly
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks quite freely, at time of examination. Is anxious to go right home. Insists is all right now. Was depressed, at home: Can't give good reason for so being. Varies some in mental state: while here, is more clear, at times, than at others.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Barry

1902

This patient was brought here by Chas. Mesgen, attended by Mrs. Leehy, in fairly good condition, with following history of case. Don't know as to consanguinity or heredity. this is not 1st attack; one occurred about nine years ago, following typhoid fever. Duration about six weeks. was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested about one week ago. disease seems increasing. variable & with rational interval, but these, not regular. Derangement now shown by delusions: believes that different people wish to injure or kill him. hears voices. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Patient temperate. Don't know about the parents. Don't know if he has been subject to any severe disease or, or head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Don't know cause of disease. Treatment, none. On personal examination, facts learned, negative. ——— ——

July 23 On admission, was put on T.W. (S.H.N.R.R.). Complexion dark. hair dark-gray. Eyes blue. Condition of skin good. vaccination marks, left arm. small scar over left eye. bruise on great toe, left foot. is fairly clean. Teeth. has 5 on upper jaw and 10, on lower jaw. Was quiet on admission (slept 3 hours, the first night). —

July 23/02 (Dr. Phelps). Received on ward. Aug. 5/02 During the two weeks has been quite maniacal. Threw himself about and was very restless. Aug 23/02 Has quieted down — given his clothes. Aug. 29/02 Was visited by sister. Patient has become very melancholy. Oct 10/02 Has been very inactive — uncertain in behavior. Jan. 1/03 Weight 142#

1903 Jan. 31 - Is not so depressed but, at times, is very silly in manner.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William McLaughlin

Whole No. 6159.
Residence, Chatfield, Fillmore Co. Minn
He is, & for the last 28 years has been, a resident of Fillmore Co.
Date Admission, 24th July 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 2 1/2 P.M.
How Sent, E. V. Farrington, Jo. P. Fillmore County
Sex, Male Age, 52.
Civil Condition, married
Children, - 8 - Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Shoe - merchant
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, Episcopal
Habits, not intemperate -
Nativity, Ireland: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Geo. E. Jackson and Chas. M. Cooper
Correspondents, (wife) Mrs. Mary J. McLaughlin Chatfield, Minn

No. for Year, 271.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, close application to business
Cause Predisposing, not given
Form, Acute Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -
Suicidal or not, suicidal, in various ways: propensity active.
Date of this Attack, about 4 months ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, - 51 past -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* July 26/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Much dulled -
MEMORY, Past Events, fair & uncertain
Recent Events, sluggish Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Dull -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, poor -
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
- Depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓

age 52 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 8 months, Several
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, alive - 90
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, alive
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, healthy
children 7 —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Denies any severe disease

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drank some
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, some
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
none
Sleep, ✓ Appetite, ✓ Bowels, ✓

Personal and Medical History of William McLaughlin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, somewhat impaired
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none: Eruption & scratches all over upper part of body — Condition of Skin, "
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, uses spectacles
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ — Normal ~~Legs,~~ — ~~Grasp,~~ —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, possibly somewhat hardened
LUNGS, &c } normal -

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 11 am 7/25 pr E
EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1021 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, clear Yellow
Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol No: — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient quite sensitive: seems fearful & confused. very sluggish about answering, but seems to comprehend questions. seems to claim that "head is wrong & confused", but "that he can't help it" —
Mental state shows a gross confusional state.

Personal and Medical History of William Mc Laughlin

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Wm Laird, attended by W. H. Ellis, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about four months ago: by nervousness, and loss of memory &c. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no paternal intervals. Derangement now shown by hallucinations, and tendencies to self destruction. Is not disposed to injure others. Has attempted suicide, in various ways & propensity active now: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, Intemperance, nor any severe diseases &c, no head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined, but has had close watching by nurses, for 2 months. Supposed cause of the disease is close application to business. Has been given sedative treatment: nil. On personal examination, is very nervous, and constantly moving around: does not seem to recognize most intimate friends: refuses to answer any questions & in constant fear of some enemy: Commitment recommended because he needs treatment and constant care, while under legal restraint. ———

July 24 On admission, was put on TW E (G H N. R/pt. Complexion dark: hair, black-gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin, scaly, rough: Eruptions on body, shoulders & arms: 2 small boils under right arm: is rather dirty; slightly stoop-shouldered: teeth very poor, mostly stubs: was confused on admission). ———

1902
July 24/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward — quiet and melancholy. Eats only when forced to — will say very little. July 29/02 Was rather noisy for a couple of hrs — Wants to be killed." Is agitated. Aug. 4/02 Was visited by son. Aug 26/02 Patient has been in bed. Was today gotten up — rather more active. Aug. 29/02 — Visited by sister. Sept. 10/02 Visited by wife and daughter. Oct. 18/02 Visited by sister. Nov. 4/02 Visited by wife and daughter. Dec. 18/02. Visited by son. Jan 14/03 Visited by wife.

1903
Jan 21. Still rather mildly melancholy and dull — has agitated spells; but usually quiet & well behaved health quite good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Haugstad

Whole No. 6161.

Residence, Town of Wilmington, Houston Co. Minn
Because president of Minnesota Jany 2nd 1885. Of Iowa County Jany 7/85

Date Admission, 29th July 1902

Admitted by D.C.L. Chaffee hour, 4 1/2 PM

How Sent, L. Lindahl, Jail. Houston County.

Sex, Male Age, 17 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, No — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Living on farm —

Degree Education, Not educated —

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Not intemperate —

Nativity, Town of Wilmington Houston Co. Minn: parents, Norway

Physicians Committing, T. Stabo and D.C. Rhenes

Correspondents, Nels Haugstad (brother) 8 miles — Caledonia Minn. (R.F.D. No 1)
Andrew Haugstad, Spring grove. Minn

Address of Family Physician: T. Stabo. Spring Grove, Minn
Information of subscriptive made by Andreas Haugstad.

No. for Year, 273.

Insane Relatives, — None —

Cause Exciting, unknown: weak minded from birth.

Cause Predisposing, Chronic: previous attack

Form, Imbecility

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others —

Date of this Attack, in Middle of May

Duration, — 2½ Months —

No. of Attack, 2nd: (one 4 years ago)

No. of Admission, 1st. —

Age First Attack, about 13 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* July 31-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— very dull —

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— very dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, poor —

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — ? Transitory —

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

Age 20 ? HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, — Cannot give us History: Typically imbecile

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

—

?

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Haugstad

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft 1 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 135 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal —

HEARING, Normal —

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, normal Legs, — — Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient markedly imbecile: has thick tongue: high arched palate — thuggish speech: hard to understand: peaked face & shuffling gait — Is not able to give us any history of himself —

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Haugstad

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff F. H. Evans, attended by Nels Haugstad in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is not 1st attack; the first, four years ago; duration about 2 weeks; was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested in the middle of May, got restless and sleepless. Disease seems increasing; variable; paroxysmal intervals not regular. Derangement now shown by running away from home; does not sleep unless under influence of strong narcotics; have to be watched all the time; disposed to injure others, but not suicidal; unmodest, destroying clothing & furniture. Has been weakminded from birth. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe diseases nor head-injury. Has been confined; shut up in the room, at night. Cause of disease, unknown. Has been treated by Sulphonol, bromides & Chloralhydrate; a little relief. On personal examination, is stupid; imbecile; slow in conception; talks slow & quits - particularly among strange people. Commitment recommended because of subdivision 2 & 3 in Section 17.

July 29 On admission, was put on B 3E (G.H.N.R.H.). Complexion light; hair light; eyes blue; condition of skin fairly good; no marks, scars or bruises noted. Is dirty. Teeth: one missing and 2 stubs upper; 2 missing, lower jaw; the rest in good condition. Was quiet at admission.

July 29/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Slightly despondent very stupid. Imbecile in appearance. Aug 12/02 During the 14 days has changed little. Sept. 2/02 Visited by father and taken home, his father thinking that he now perhaps could get him to mind sufficiently to keep him.

Nov. 4. Returned by father; Nov 5. Visited by father & friend. Nov. 24 - B 2. Quiet; peaceable wanders about aimlessly; imbecile & silly; Jan. 17. As above. Home with brother.

C.L.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Petersen

Examination made July 31st 1902 when he was committed to Detention Hospital.

Whole No. 6162

Residence, Ramsey County, Minn
Became resident of State 1898 : of County 1898

Date Admission, 29th July 1902

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7 oo PM

How Sent, Henry Gallick, Ct. Commr. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 34 years

Civil Condition, married.

Children, Four Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Butcher -

Degree Education, Common school -

Profession of Religion, Not a church - member.

Habits, addicted to alcohol

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there -

Physicians Committing, John. B. Brimhall & W.G. Reckeen

Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 274

Insane Relatives, None -

Cause Exciting, Alcoholism

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Maniacal Delirium

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned -

Suicidal or not, Not: but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, July 23? 1902.

Duration, — 6 Days -

No. of Attack, 1 St Lee

No. of Admission, 1 St Lee also in County Jail & Detention Hospl

Age First Attack, — 34 —

Time of Leaving, 21st August 1902

Time in Hospital, 28 (D) days

Result, Recovered : Discd — Dep 3/03 by Supt —

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* July 31-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quick, but not clear -

MEMORY, Past Events, Normal

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Incorrect —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed some

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, very marked

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 weeks

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden -

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D — Lung fever

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — Childbirth

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 all healthy 3

Children — 4 — no

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Heat & Exaustion ?

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, hard sprees, at times.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
Some headaches — not much

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Butcher : lately in stone yard.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Once in Sioux Springs, Iowa, for few days: was overheated & had some confusion — Quit work 2 weeks ago.

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Petersen

Frederick Peterson, who attacked Deputy Sheriff Johnson last week in the jail and was sent to the detention hospital, was comitted to Rochester

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, Not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal —

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Normal Legs, — ~~Grasp~~, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 7/31. 11 Am. Ld. 7/31-11 Am 1902

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1010 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, light yellow clear

Albumen, Heat: very slight trace. Nitric acid, very slight trace Sugar, Fehling's Sol — no -

Casts and Crystals, — " — " — " — " —

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Was at work in quarry, cutting open 3 weeks ago: had a sudden bad feeling in chest or back, & afterward a headache & sounds in the Ears. The next night, while soaring, he thought he heard singing. Was, a day or two later, sent to C&C hospital. After 3 days there, during which he showed certain spells of activity & violence. When out of these spells, can reason about the hallucinations, but can't quite give them up. They keep coming back with force, again —

Personal and Medical History of *Frederick Petersen*

1902

This patient was brought here by [Henry Lang], attended by Lewis Mead, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack: first Symptoms manifested July 28th 1902: Delusive Disease seems Decreasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these irregular intervals. Derangement now shown by Delusions of persecution. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: disposed to destruction of clothing. On certain occasions, manifested a violent temper. History of intemperance in use of alcohol: has not been subject to any severe disease or new head-injury: Has also been confined in County Jail, one day. Supposed cause of disease, Alcoholism. Treatment, none. On personal Examination, no further facts seem to have been learned. Examiners certified that he was a "proper case for Detention Hospital", and he was committed thereto on 29th day of July 1902: and thence duly committed here.-

July 29 On admission, was put on W. & G. A. N. Ward. Complexion fair: hair light brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, left arm: Scars: one, right fore-arm: one, right hand: two, left thumb: one, right side forehead: one at top of head.- small bruises on breast, right hip and both legs: is fairly clean: left thumb deformed. Teeth: one missing, upper: and 2, lower Jaw. (Marks) Birth mark in right axilla: wart on left side of neck: was quiet on admission).-

July 1902 29/02 (Dr Phelps) Received on ward. Patient thinks he hears voices calling to him & is rather restless & inclined to be violent. July 30/02 Put in restraint sheet for 10 hrs. Aug. 1/02 Rather more quiet today. Aug. 2/02 Still improving very rapidly. Does some redding. Aug. 4/02 Given his clothes - appears quite rational. Aug. 8/02 Visited by his brother and given parole. Aug. 26/02 Today sent home on trial. Has improved quite rapidly since his attack of Acute Mania.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Taylor

was previously Committed to Detention Hospital on July 15 - 1902 -

Whole No. 6164. No. for Year, 276.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State '89: — of County '89

Date Admission, 30th July 1902.

Admitted by D. C. L. Chapple hour, 7⁰⁰ P.M.

How Sent, Henry Gallick, Et Commer Lauderdale.

Sex, Male Age, 38

Civil Condition, married —

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, X

Occupation, Barber

Degree Education, Public School

Profession of Religion, Christian Church.

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Iowa: fathers Indiana: Mothers N.Y.

Physicians Committing, W. D. Kelly & John T. Rogers

Correspondents, Mrs Albert S. Taylor: 904 Idlehart St. St Paul —
H. Deeback. Ryan Hotel barber shop (friend) (telephone) -

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Sexual misconduct, wrong use business

Cause Predisposing, not stated -

Form, General paresis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Lacked Epileptiform Seizure

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, 18 weeks ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st here (was at Detention Hosp)

Age First Attack, about 38 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result, D - 3/18 - 8⁵⁰ Am

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Pelkes *Date of* July 31/02 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite dull & confused -

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, poor; uncertain Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Rather Dull -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, poor —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent: some depression -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

age 35 - HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 15 —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any insanity in family

Father, L - healthy -

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, L - healthy -

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 1 died, Consumption

Children 3 - 2 - 1 (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Gonorrhoea 12-15 years ago: has been at Hot Springs: admits having been treated for Syphilis. —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, 2

HEADACHES? VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Barber

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, ? Appetite, poor Bowels, since convulsion

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Taylor

A fourth case before the commissioner was that of Albert S. Taylor, a barber at the Ryan hotel, who has been suffering from the effects of a paralytic stroke about two weeks ago. Taylor was brought before the commissioner for commitment on testimony of Doctors W. D. Kelly and John T. Rogers, but owing to the absence of Dr. Kelly the papers could not be made out, and he was sent back to the city institution until to-day. He lives at 984 Idlehart street, and has a wife and three children.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal

Condition of Skin, normal

Features, normal — Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, White Coating —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal, as far as known —

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, rather poor — Legs, " — Grasp, " —

TREMORS, Hands, Considerable tremor Tongue, Some tremor Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, attempts slurred and Hesitating, hesitates - Slow, is very slow in speaking.

FACIAL EXPRESSION, his face looks paretic -

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, &c } Normal

Passed 10³⁰ Am 7/31/02 Ex. 11 Am 7/31/02

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, alkaline Color and Appearance, dark yellow, cloudy

Albumen, Heat, Considerable cent; nitric acid, Considerable cent Sugar, Fehling's tol — ac — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Says "worked at barber-trade up to time of his Convulsion about 6 weeks ago" "had been then treated for about 3 months for numb feelings & weakness." Seems rather confused in his account & can remember & talk quite clearly. Is rather dull & sluggish in his ways & his face looks paretic.

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Taylor

was previously committed to "Detention Hospital" on July 15 - 1902 -

Whole No. 6164.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State '89: — of County '89
Date Admission, 30th July 1902.
Admitted by D. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.
How Sent, Henry Gallick, Ct Comm. Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male Age, 38
Civil Condition, married —
Children, Three Age Youngest Child, X
Occupation, Barber
Degree Education, Public School
Profession of Religion, Christian Church.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Iowa: fathers Indiana: Mothers N.Y.
Physicians Committing, W. D. Kelly & John T. Rogers
Correspondents, Mr. Albert S. Taylor: 984 Idelhart St. St Paul —
A. Diebach. Ryan Hotel barber shop (friend) (telephone) -

No. for Year, 276.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Sexual misconduct, Grieving over
Cause Predisposing, not stated -
Form, General paresis.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Lacerated Epithelioma Scrotum
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, 18 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st Here (was at Detention Hosp)
Age First Attack, about 38 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result, D— 3/18 - 8.50 Am

plus stock, would try to sell it in the
Other Fellows' Territory.
"The possibility of thus disposing
surplus product enables the Ame
manufacturer to run his mills all
year round, without having to shut
two or three months. His men are
at work and wages are circu
through his section just that much
in the year than if he had been

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* July 31/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite Dull & Confused -
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, poor; uncertain Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Rather Dull -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent: some depression -
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age 35 - HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 15 —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family
Father, L - healthy -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L - healthy -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 1 died, Consumption
Children: 3 — 2 / (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Gonorrhoea 12-15 years ago: has been at Hot Springs:
admits having been treated for Syphilis. —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?
HEADACHES? VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Barber
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, ? Appetite, poor Bowels, — since Convulsion

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Taylor

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal — Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, White Coating —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal, as far as known —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, rather poor — Legs, " — Grasp, " —
TREMORS, Hands, Considerable tremor Tongue, Some tremor Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, at times slurred and Hesitating, hesitates - Slow, is very slow in speaking.
FACIAL EXPRESSION, his face looks paretic - Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10.30 Am 7/30/02 Ex. 11 Am 7/29/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, alkaline Color and Appearance, dark yellow cloudy
Albumen, Heat, Considerable cent: Nitric acid, Considerable cent Sugar, Fehling 10 — 2c — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Says "worked at barber - trade, up to time of his Convulsion about 6 weeks ago" "had been taken treated for about 3 months for numb feelings & weakness." Seems rather confused in his account & cant remember or talk quite clearly. Is rather dull & sluggish in his ways & his face looks paretic.

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by C. A. Storms, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nr heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 18 weeks ago: Epileptiform seizure. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in subject of sexual insufficiency & worries of business. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No peculiarities previously manifested. No history of intemperance. Has had Epileptiform seizure: no head-injury: has not been restrained or confined (?); has been in Detention Hospital since July 15th-02. Supposed cause of the disease is (1) sexual insufficiency and worries over business. Treatment has been rest from business and ~~rational~~ (?) medication. On personal examination, facts learned, none — Note. Patient was, on the 15th day of July 1902, committed to "Detention Hospital": and, not having improved there, is now sent here, for treatment and care —

July 30 On admission, was put on T.W.E. (G.H.N.R.R.). Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, left arm: Eruptions on buttocks: Is clean: Teeth good: Behavior quiet: Is weak & unable to walk alone). —

July 30/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Aug. 16/02 Refuses to eat, and has to be fed by tube. Sept. 1/02 Refuses nourishment — has to be fed regularly by a tube, altho apparently rational — is extremely obstinate. Sept. 19/02 Visited by wife. Oct 1/02 Still restless - still refuses to eat. Nov. 30 Still fed by a tube — No change in condition tho' losing somewhat in strength. Dec. 31/02 Now has bed sores and has failed a good deal.

Personal and Medical History of George Durkee

Whole No. 6165.
Residence, Quincy Twp: Little Valley P.O.
Resident of Minnesota: since birth: of County, since birth.
Date Admission, 4th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. A.M. Phelps hour, 9.30 am
How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jof P. Olmsted County
Sex, Male Age, 35
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer.
Degree Education, Common school -
Profession of Religion, Not a church member.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Quincy Twp, Olmsted Co. Minn: Parents: Do not know.
Physicians Committing, A. L. Adams and Chas. I. Granger
Correspondents, Lou Risley, Little Valley, Minn
(Telephone in house)

No. for Year, 1.
Insane Relatives, None -
Cause Exciting, Do not Know
Cause Predisposing, Probably Chronic case
Form, Epileptic Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy Probably paralysis of right side 2 yrs.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, 3 Days a go
Duration, Probably long -
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 35 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* August - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
very sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, very poor Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
very Dull -
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } poor
Special Subjects, }
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Not given
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Died: Unnin
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died ?
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, healthy
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Epilepsy
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George Durkee

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 10 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 176 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, ~ Normal ~ Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Normal ~~Legs~~, — Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, " "
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Speech very slow + Hesitating, from mental sluggishness Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is said to have had a series of convulsions, just before coming to have been maniacal, confused & hard to handle. His previous mental state we do not know, but his state now, after the fits, is one of great mental sluggishness. —
Can say very little: one idea is a long time in finding expression.

Personal and Medical History of George Durkee

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Vine, attended by Lon Risley, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Do not know as to insanguinity: no history of heredity: this is 1st attack: commenced with Epileptic Convulsions, 3 days ago. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown in that he has had Epileptic Convulsion for a year: was feeble-minded for about two years previous. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal; no filthy nor destructive habits: was feeble-minded for about two years previous to this attack. No history of intemperance. Probably subject to Epilepsy: has not been restrained or confined. Do not know Cause of disease. As to any treatment, do not know. On personal examination, it is learned he has suffered from paralysis of right side, for two years. Is very much confused, at this time: desires to escape from friends. ———

Aug 4 On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N.R.Ft): Complexion dark: hair dark-gray: eyebrows: condition of skin fairly good: scars, right hip, right arm, over right eye: some small pimples on body: small bruises on left knee and back right hand: no hernia: no vermin; is fairly clean: Teeth: 1 missing, lower: rest good: appears to be slightly affected, right side (paralyzed?): T 100 4/5 88-22)-

Aug 4/02 (Dr. Phelps). Received on ward - rather lame - cannot walk well. Aug. 6/02 Somewhat confused. Up and dressed. - Wanted to go home. Aug 7/02 More confused. - pulled stand to pieces. Dull & irritable. Aug. 18/02 Has been more quiet and stable in behavior. Aug. 20/02 Visited by friend. Sept. 12 Visited by friend. Sept 18/02 Convulsion. Sept. 28/02 Convulsion. Oct. 16/02 Convulsion. Oct 30/02 The patient comes here as an epileptic. From what account we have seems to have been rather quiet and dull in early life; but to have recently had convulsions. They seem rather infrequent. Nov. 1 Wt. 204#. Dec. 1 Wt. 206#. Dec. 12 To B2. Quiet; tidy; no work; converses freely & rationally but slow & dull; stoical in manner

Jan 31 03 No change. Is epileptic but no fits for long time. CLC

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry Fehrmann.

Whole No. 6168.
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Resident of state 12 yrs: of County 12 yrs:
Date Admission, 6th August 1902
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7 oc P.M.
How Sent, Henry Gallick, Ct. Commr. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 42
Civil Condition, married
Children, -5- Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Shoemaker
Degree Education, Elementary
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate (?)
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there
Physicians Committing, Halow Sneve & Herbert Davis
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 4.
Insane Relatives, Mother "queer" -
Cause Exciting, alcohol -
Cause Predisposing, Probably Hereditary
Form, Mania ~~a potu~~ -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not: threatens to kill family.
Date of this Attack, One year ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, - 41 yrs -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result, Died Mch - 17 - 1903

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Augt - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ✓
MEMORY, Past Events, ✓
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects, ✓
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

Age 42. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family
Father, Living: not seen for 30 yrs.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Dead -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, healthy - no no
5 Children - healthy
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Pneumonia -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks a good deal.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Shoemaking
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
? Denies
Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,
S —

Personal and Medical History of Henry Fehrmann

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 3in PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ fairly good Legs, — Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient answers quite clearly. Says "Drinks a good deal & was sent down here to sober up." He says himself that his family abused him; that dishes were thrown &c.
No delusions are noted, that can be proven such. —

Personal and Medical History of Henry Fehrmann

1902

This patient was brought here by E. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity but mother is "queer". This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested one year: abusive and threatening to family: Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals; but these, not regular. Derangement now shown as subject of family troubles: threatens to kill family: Insomnia: restlessness. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance (?) Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, or head-injury: Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is alcohol: no treatment has been pursued: On personal examination, there are evidences of alcoholism; tremor.-

Aug 6 On admission, was put on B 3 E (S. & N. R. Ft. Complexion fair: hair, brown gray. eyes blue: Condition of skin fairly good. vaccination marks, left arm: few small scars on hands: eruptions on face: is fairly clean: Teeth: 4 missing upper jaw: has only 2 stubs and 3 teeth, on lower jaw. Quiet & well behaved.

Aug. 6/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Talks quite freely. Does not seem especially confused.

Aug. 13/02 Commenced to work in shop with the shoemaker. Sept. 10/02 Sent him to St. Paul on trial; it being judged that his trouble was mostly due to drinking, and of a temporary character. He has been fairly well while here.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Gustaf Knudson.

Whole No. 6171.
Residence, Town, New Richland, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota March 2 - 1865. of Waseca Co. March 62
Date Admission, 11th August 1902
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10 30 am.
How Sent, Geo. A. Wilson, Supt. Waseca County
Sex, Male Age, 36.
Civil Condition, single
Children, none Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer -
Degree Education, Com'on school.
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Not intemperate[?]. Not father intemperate.
Nativity, Waseca Co. Minnesota: Parents', Norway
Physicians Committing, E. J. Boutman & H.J. Blanchard
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 7.
Insane Relatives, yes: one sister -
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, Previous attk + possibly heredity
Form, Chr mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not; but threatens others -
Date of this Attack, in 1899.
Duration, Since 3 years -
No. of Attack, 2nd. —
No. of Admission, 2nd.
Age First Attack, about 34 years
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Proof of residence to be made by Nils Larson

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Aug 18 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull - incorrect
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, sluggish Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor -
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, ? long
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
1 Bro. 1 Sister Died Consumption: 1 Sister Insane. 1 uncle Died Consumption
Father, Died: Consumption
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 1 living 3 living } Healthy -
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
No account
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, 'used to' Drink
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, at home
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, good Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Gustaf Knudson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in PRESENT WEIGHT, 165lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT,
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient was here before. Is very dull + sluggish, but there is no active trouble + no prominent delusions. Sits about carelessly and indifferently: answers dully + evasively. Can get no very clear account of his past, though he seems intelligent enough to give it.

Personal and Medical History of Gustaf Knudson

1902

This Patient was brought here by Frank Collins, attended by L. Braill, in fair physical Condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity: but Some of Heredity; one sister insane. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1900. was sent to Rochester Hospital, Minn: First symptoms of this attack manifested in 1899. Disease seems Stationary: not variable: no rational Intervals: Derangement now shown in that he talks to himself, and has threatened injury to others. - Disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: father intemperate: has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head injury: has confined in Rochester Hospital, 1 year, 4 months. Cause of disease unknown. Treatment, none, excepting in Hospital: On personal Examination, is morose and will not talk. — Note: Here before from July 11 - 1900 to November 9 - 1901, & is charged July 9/02, as Improved. Form, then, was acute melancholia. (See Vol 47 Pag No 1823)-

Aug 11 On admission, was put on B3E. (G. Hn Pt. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: 2 vaccination marks, left arm: 2 small scars left knee; one, right knee: is clean: Teeth: 2 missing, upper: 2 missing, lower: rest in fair Condition. Quiet & well behaved, on admission). —

Aug 11/02. (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Patient is quiet; stands around in a dull, listless way. Aug. 22, 02 Still stands around in a dull, listless manner. It was transfered to the annex. Oct. 31/02 Is working on the farm.

Nov. 1 Wt. 165#; Jan. 31 No change; works in horse barn; quiet; peaceable; habits cleanly; seldom talks unless urged to do so - then in a half-hearted way. Appears contented with his surroundings. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Henry Gentz

Whole No. 6172.
Residence, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

Date Admission, 12th august 1902.
Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapple hour, 4 P.M.
How Sent, John W. Vance, Jof P. Faribault Co:
Sex, Male Age, 42.
Civil Condition, married.
Children, two. Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Retired Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, German Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany; parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, H. Cooper & J.A. Broberg
Correspondents, Mrs Bertha Gentz (wife) Minnesota Lake minn

No. for Year, 8
Insane Relatives, not as far as known.
Cause Exciting, Sunstroke —
Cause Predisposing, previous attack
Form, Acute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not: but threatened to kill a person —
Date of this Attack, August 5th 1902
Duration, — one week —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one 20 years ago)
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, about 22 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A.M. Phelps *Date of* Augt 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, clouded Special Subjects, — —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent to Depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, Won't talk freely

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓

Age 43. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Since March
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies
Father, Died —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 7 & a half —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Denies any sickness, except this —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks a good deal
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
no not much
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Patient says he has had sunstroke 20 yrs ago. & once, 9 years later —
Sleep, poor — Appetite, — Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Henry Gentz

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal — Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 7 for 12 30 PM. Ex: 7 for 1 00 PM

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1024 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Cloudy Sediment
Albumen, Heat: no — Nitric acid, no. Sugar, Fehling's Test — no — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is of rather mountain temperaments: has nervous & agitated spells: Large & strong: has been kept in bed: talks little & in a sluggish evasive manner; though what he says does not indicate clear delusions, yet he is very dull —

Personal and Medical History of Henry Gentz

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Geo. Freer, attended by Henry Pagel, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Dont know as to any consanguinity: as to heredity, not as far as known. This is not 1st attack: one occurred about 20 years ago: duration, 2 weeks: was not sent to hospital: first symptoms of this attack manifested (9th question), August 5th 1902: excited, restless: hallucinations: incoherent speech. Took a gun and shells & threatened to kill a person. Disease seems increasing: rational intervals: but three, not regular. Derangement now shown as stated in 9th Question: Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities &c, intemperance, severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained nor confined. Supposed cause of the disease is Sunstroke. Treatment, none. On personal Examination is very excitable, and restless, and does not know what he is about. ——

Aug 17 On admission, was put on I.W.C: (T.H.N. 1/10. Complexion medium: hair gray: eyes gray: Condition of skin good: one scar on left cheek bone: one over left eye: is clean: Teeth: has 7 in upper Jaw: & four in lower Jaw: Rather confused & violent on admission: quieted, and slept all night, first night) ——

Aug 12/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Is rather dull and confused, also stubborn. Aug. 26/02 Given his clothes Sept 10/02 Is noted as being very restless again. Weight 194#. Oct 1st Has been noisy & restless the greater part of his stay here.

Nov. 1 Wt 203. Nov. 11 Visited by wife brother & brotherinlaw. Nov. 12 By wife Nov. 15 By friend. Dec. 1 - Quite noisy & restless during past month - converses sillily & incoherently; peaceably inclined. Dec. 2 To B'. Has become violent & troublesome. Jan. 1 Wt. 202#, Jan. 21. Visited by friend & wife

Jan 31. Little change; talks irrationally; sits about idly - seems to care little if he goes home or not. &c.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Philip Lace*

Whole No. 6173.
Residence, Greenvale, Dakota County.

Date Admission, 14th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 00 PM
How Sent, Thos. P. Moran, Jeff. Dakota County
Sex, Male Age, 23 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school -
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate -
Nativity, Greenvale, Minn: father, Isle of Man: Mother, Greenvale, Minn
Physicians Committing, H. C. Fitch and Dr. Vanderspeelan
Correspondents, John Lace, Northfield, Minn
address of father — R. F. D. Route #5

No. for Year, 9.
Insane Relatives, no cousin: an uncle a simpleton
Cause Exciting, — Do not know -
Cause Predisposing, Heredity (Probably)
Form, Primary dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Dull pains in head: insomnia
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about one year ago
Duration, " " probably.
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — about 22 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* August - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Quick

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, good Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Quite alert, on most subjects.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair
Special Subjects, Poor
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, afraid to be killed Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 24 -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Somewhat gradual —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family
Father, Living: healthy
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Died. ? Long ago
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Fairly healthy
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Measles. 0c

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No
Some will headaches
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farm - work
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, Appetite, Poor Bowels, —
Dont sleep well - nervous -

Personal and Medical History of *Philip Lace*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft. PRESENT WEIGHT, 145 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 145 lbs NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Seem quite tag + hard for a young man
LUNGS, + } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks promptly & clearly. Gives no delusive ideas mental, in answer to questions concerning sleep, he says he does not sleep well, because afraid he is going to be killed. Is quiet & fairly cheerful & seems to have this fear, at time of examination. —

Personal and Medical History of *Philip Lace*

1902

This patient was brought here by J. J. Griskolm, attended by R. B. Christy, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: but one cousin insane: an uncle, a simpleton. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about one year ago: since, was cross & irritable. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by hallucinations: Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No history of any previous peculiarities, intemperance, severe disease &c, no head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Do not know cause of disease. Treatment, none. On personal examination, imagines that some one wants to destroy him and his father & mother. Says "he is troubled with enemies, every night: he is positive he and his parents are going to be killed this fall & that he cannot make his parents realize it." Has dull pains in his head & cannot sleep. Commitment recommended because of the necessity of restraint and treatment & because it is not safe to have him at large: there is danger of him injuring others. —

August On admission, was put on B3-6 (G. H. N. Hft: Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: no marks noted: is clean: teeth fairly good: 2 missing lower: has a spot of sunburn on left shoulder-blade, about 2½ inches diameter. Quiet and well-behaved on admission. —

Aug 14/02. (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward - quiet, neat and well behaved; rather dull & reserved. Aug. 19/02 Visited by father. Aug. 17/02 Visited by sister & mother. Is well behaved, quiet & dull. Oct. 18, 02 Visited by brother-in-law. Nov. 25/02 Visited by father. Jan 23 Visited by his stepmother — Usually answers questions well but is reserved and indifferent. Is occasionally seen laughing to himself.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas. W. Campion

Whole No. 6174.
Residence, Predmore, Olmsted Co:
always lived where now: Born here:
Date Admission, 15th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 11 15 am
How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jail. Olmsted County.
Sex, Male Age, 26
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Commonschool.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic
Habits, Not Intemperate: alcoholic Intemperance, father.
Nativity, Olmsted Co. Minn: Parents' Ireland.
Physicians Committing, A.W. Stuckfield & A.S. Adams.
Correspondents, Jno. M. Campion (father)
(No. Telephone Telegraph) = Predmore

No. for Year, 10.
Insane Relatives, — None —
Cause Exciting, Do not know.
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Postpercent Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Asthma, cervical Leucorrhoea
Suicidal or not, — not — Threatens others.
Date of this Attack, Two years ago
Duration, — Two years —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 24 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Aug 15-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Variable: Sluggish & agitated, part of the time
MEMORY, Past Events, Fair
Recent Events, " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, Poor —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

age 26 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 2 years & more
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family
Father, Age 64
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living: Healthy.
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, all healthy.
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Diphtheria
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Not a Drinker
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Little
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmwork
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas. W. Campion.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8¼in PRESENT WEIGHT, 130½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 135 lbs NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin,
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal.
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal.
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, No Tongue, No Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient was quite agitated & rather incoherent in talk, at time of coming in. Today, he is fairly quiet & composed. — Answers questions fairly well. Realizes his not well.

1902 Personal and Medical History of *Thomas. W. Campion*

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Vine, in fair physical condition, with following history of Case. No consanguinity nor heredity. This is 1st attack. Duration 2 years: was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested 2 or 3 years ago: (in what way, is not stated): Disease seems increasing? Variable with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by inordinate anger: extreme irritability; only threats to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: Alcoholic intemperance father. No severe disease, only asthma. No restraint or confinement have been employed, but he has been watched. Do not know Cause of disease. Treatment none, only by Dr. Kroeger S. D. On Personal Examination, there are noted Cervical tenderness, passive Congestion of brain. Pulse 100. Intermittes. ——— .. ———

Aug 15 On admission was put on B.3 E. (5 ft 4th Rpt. Complexion medium, hair brown: eyes brown. Condition of skin fairly good: Scars: one on left thigh: one on right foot: one just below left knee: several small scratches about arms & shoulders: fairly Clean. Teeth: has 6 teeth in lower jaw: 7 missing upper jaw: Is much disturbed and frightened) ——— .. ———

Aug. 15/02 (Dr. Phelps) Received on ward. Patient is rather dull and confused as to why he is here and what is the matter. Sept 1/02 Has been visited several times by relatives who live near here. Is careless and dull - irritable - asks to go home. Oct. 6/02 Attempted to elope and was violent. Oct. 27/02 Taken home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Louis Boysen*

Whole No. 6175.
Residence, Carnistea, Dodge County, Minn.

Date Admission, 16th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 8 P.M.
How Sent, J. J. Hunt, Jof P. Dodge County
Sex, Male Age, 22.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farming.
Degree Education, Attended School 3 months.
Profession of Religion, not a Church member
Habits, Not intemperate.
Nativity, Denmark; Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, C. L. Chambers and A. L. Baker
Correspondents, none given in papers.
(Family Physician: Unknown.)

No. for Year, 11.
Insane Relatives, Father Insane, a short time, 8 or 10 years ago
Cause Exciting, Unknown.
Cause Predisposing, Heredity.
Form, Imbecile
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not: but family are afraid of him
Date of this Attack, Cannot ascertain
Duration, — Probably long —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one, 4 years ago).
No. of Admission, 2nd —
Age First Attack, — 18 years.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Aug 16 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Wont Talk

MEMORY, Past Events, ✓
Recent Events, ✓ Special Subjects, ✓

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ✓

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ✓

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY, ✓

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Wont talk
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of *Louis Boysen*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 135 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient an Imbecile; wont talk this morning; cannot give much account at any time. Does not have the typical Imbecile expression, but has a broad round face.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Boysen.

1902

This patient was brought here by Joel Tucker, attended by John Lee, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: Father intemp, for a short time, 8 or 10 years ago. Not 1st attack: one occurred four years ago: duration about 2 years: was sent to State Hospital, Rochester, Minn: discharged in February 1900. Cannot ascertain when first symptoms of this attack were manifested: disease seems increasing: not variable: no lucid interval: Derangement now manifested by restlessness: not disposed to injure others, but family are afraid of him. Disposed to filthy & destructive habits: not suicidal: No previous peculiarities noted, that we can learn: not intemperate: has not been subject to any severe disease or a head-injury. Was confined in State Hospital, Rochester, from October 1898 to February 1900. Cause of disease, unknown. Treatment only in Hospital. On personal examination, patient more morose & ungovernable: will not converse: appears sullen & will not answer any questions: From others it is learned he is given to smashing windows and wandering about. (Commitment recommended by Physicians)- Note: 2nd admission: here before from October 21-1898 to November 3-1899; and discharged February 7-1900, as improved. Form then Diagnosed as "Imbecility": accompanying bodily disorder, intestinal indigestion, which was also given as "Cause Exciting": Was then suicidal, by drowning.- (For further particulars See Volume 41 page 137 Number 5164)-

Aug 16 On admission was put on B3E. (G Hn Rpt. Complexion medium; hair brown: Eyes blue: Condition of skin, fairly good: vaccination marks right arm: several small scars on back; one on calf, left leg: is fairly clean: Teeth: one missing, lower jaw: the rest in fair condition: Very quiet and non-communicative on admission).

Oct 1/12 Wt. 142#. Oct. 14. Visited by friends. Has been dirty, noisy, restless; seldom talks. Has gained in weight.

Nov. 1 Wt. 148#. Nov. 22 To annex. Sits about in indifferent way; does not speak; habits filthy.

'03 Jan 31. No change noted. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William Daly

Whole No. 6176.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn
Date Admission, 18th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 8 oc P.M.
How Sent, Herman Blackmer. Jail. Cretbon County.
Sex, Male Age, 46.
Civil Condition, Widowed
Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Tinner.
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, Do not know if intemperate.
Nativity, Syracuse N.Y. My. Parents, Ireland.
Physicians Committing, A.C. Wedge & F.W. Barck.
Correspondents, No Correspondent. unknown.

No. for Year, 12.
Insane Relatives, not stated, if any
Cause Exciting, — Do not know — probably alcohol.
Cause Predisposing, probably alcohol —
Form, mania-a-potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, very nervous —
Suicidal or not, Do not know.
Date of this Attack, Yesterdays, as far as known
Duration, — 1 Day —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st.
Age First Attack, — 46 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Augt — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, uncertain Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Rather incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, Normal
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Slightly Depressed —
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

age 46. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Short
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Don't know of any Insanity.
Father, Died: accident
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died. P.
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, wife dead + 2 children. 1 in Chicago 22. 1 by a 1st wife. 1 in Syracuse My. Healthy.
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Gonorhoea — "not syphilis". Has had "blue balls". Chancres & in '77. Been at Hot Springs 6 yrs ago.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks hard — Smokes —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Tinner.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Denies
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William Daly

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 149½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Small hernia Condition of Skin, Scratches
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, — Normal —
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Considerably Legs, Impaired Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, None Tongue, Slight Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, Regular
Strength, Sounds, Extra Strong
Size,
Apex Beat, Directly under nipple
Murmurs, —
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Says just got back from a visit East: Was in Albert Lea, Wednesday last came to Minneapolis: Went to work Friday, from house to house, repairing. Saturday afternoon went down $50.00 Had been drinking some, some one snatched it away: he got it back: then others got at him: They must have taken it away: got him drunk & put him on board of train. He says he don't remember much, after he snarled over the money. Says "there is a bad gang up there". This the first time he was ever arrested. (This is his account: though this is clearer than yesterday — he is yet not very clear) —

Personal and Medical History of *William Daly.*

1902

This patient was brought here by C. M. Wilkinson, attended by Harry Gelup, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: acto any heredity, not stated. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested Yesterday, as far as known: he now claims he is in Minneapolis. Disease is stationary, as far as known: if variable & with rational intervals, not known. Derangement now known in that he appears lost: does not know where he is: He is a stranger here, and there is no history to the case. Is not disposed to injure others. Do not know if suicidal, if of filthy or destructive habits, if any previous peculiarities manifested, if addicted to intemperance, if subject to any severe disease &c or head injury, or if restraint or confinement has been employed — Do not know cause of disease: probably from long continued use of alcohol — Nothing, by way of treatment, as far as known. On personal examination, is very nervous; deluded. Thinks he is now in Minneapolis, when he lives Thinks he was captured in his room, in Minneapolis, while, in fact, he was found out here, in the Country. Note by Dr. Phelps. Says: left Minneapolis, Sunday night: took meals at Saratoga Restaurant: also says trouble is drink. Says: lived at Charley Lappings, 202 Nicollet Ave, Mpls, over Clothing Store "Hub."

Augs On admission, was put on B. E. (Gen. Hosp. Ward) Complexion dark: hair black: eyes gray: condition of skin, fairly good: vaccination marks, left arm: Scars, one large left groin; one on knee; one on leg below knee; small scratches on shoulders, small fresh wound on throat: sore toe on each foot: hernia, right side: is dirty. Teeth: 3 missing upper: 3 missing, lower. Quiet & well behaved on admission) — Aug. 24. Behavior good; health fair: talks quite rationally. Aug 31 Still continues good in behavior. Sept 2 Sent home to St. Paul. Was confused and lost himself at time of coming. Condition due to Inebriety.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of James Marek

Whole No. 6177.
Residence, Austin, Minn.

Date Admission, 18th August 1902.
Admitted by Dr. G. L. Chapple hour, 8.00 PM
How Sent, S. S. Washburn & J. P. Mower County
Sex, Male Age, 49.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, one Age Youngest Child,
Occupation, Farmer - last 15 years, little or nothing.
Degree Education, Common School -
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, not stated: father drank very intemperately.
Nativity, Bohemia: Came to also born there.
Physicians Committing, F. E. Daigneau & A. W. Allen
Correspondents, Mrs James Marek (wife) Austin, Minn

No. for Year, 13.
Insane Relatives, None known
Cause Exciting, not known
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Chronic Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Upon general constitution
Suicidal or not, not attempted, but threatened -
Date of this Attack, 3 years past
Duration, " " — probably
No. of Attack, 1st "
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 46 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Shelps *Date of* Aug 19-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Seems sluggish & slightly Confused.
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, Seems good Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Rather dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ✓
Special Subjects, ✓
Own Mental State, ✓
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Slightly depressed
DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory ✓
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

Age 49. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Died when 12 year
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Died at age 63
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, Healthy 1 Austin Minn
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Rheumatism
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of James Marek

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9¼in PRESENT WEIGHT, 143lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Fairly steady Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Suggested Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient quite dull; seemingly so, in a chronic way: is quiet and listless. Don't talk good English: has a dull half-comprehending manner. This seems to have been coming on indefinitely but no accurate knowledge seems to be had. Could not get him to talk of the idea of perpetual motion.

Personal and Medical History of James Marek

1902

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff N. Nicholsen, attended by — in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity. Insane relatives, none known. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested three years past, he has had various delusions. Thinks he has discovered perpetual motion &c". Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: — Derangement now shown in that, among his delusions, are those of the bad influence on his health of various innocent objects and foods & hypnotic suggestions. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but has threatened to. Not addicted to filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: father drank very intemperately. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease not known. Treatment, mechanical. On personal examination, he appears somewhat nervous, and in poor general condition. He insists he has three perpetual-motion machines, but the facts are he never made any contrivance whatever. Commitment recommended for treatment, while under legal restraint. ——— .

Aug 18 On admission was put on B3E. 5 ft. 11 in. Complexion medium: hair, brown - gray: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: vaccination marks, right arm: Is clean: third finger, left hand, slightly deformed. Teeth good: missing lower. Quiet and well-behaved on admission: appears slightly deaf. — Oct 1 Wt. 135#. Neat, clean, rather feeble minded; reads Bible; quiet; Dec. 24 Home with wife on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Conley

Whole No. 6181.

Residence, Washington County, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 55 yrs ago. of County 55

Date Admission, 28th August 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7 00 P.M.

How Sent, Frank. J. Wilson, Jo. P. Washington Co

Sex, Male Age, 58

Civil Condition, married

Children, 8 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, District School

Profession of Religion, Catholic -

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Minnesota. Parents born in Ireland.

Physicians Committing, Geo. N. Watier & J. E. Clark

Correspondents, Wm John Conley
Hastings. Minn
on farm - 1½ m - from H -

No. for Year, 17.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Injury to head -

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks

Form, Senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (Injury to head) -

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, on last Thursday -

Duration, about 2nd day - a week

No. of Attack, — 2nd (one, about 3 yrs ago)

No. of Admission, 1st Was at St Peters State

Age First Attack, about 55 -

Time of Leaving, September 17 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 2 days

Result, Died. Exhaustion Senile Dementia (3 years)

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Aug - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
very dull & confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
very dull & confused

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Dull & depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

Don't talk of any

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years: so said

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, History not obtainable from him -

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Wife says had head - injury 2 years ago: & has been gradually failing since -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ?
Severe, since injury

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Conley

Deputy Sheriff Fazendin left to-day for Rochester having in charge John Connolly of the town of Denmark, who was declared insane in the probate court this morning. Connolly has been a resident of Washington county for many years, and has a family living at Denmark.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, aged

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, coated & sluggish

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ?

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Probably fair -

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Feeble & tottering Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, tremulous Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Talks in a thick ~~Hesitating~~; fashion, if at all Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds, a murmur:
Size, Sys fairly
Apex Beat, normal
Murmurs,

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } normal

— 8/30 p.m.
Pulse 1 45 p.m. Ex 2 00 p.m

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1037 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, Yellow cloudy

Albumen, Heat: slight trace: nitric acid, slight trace Sugar, Fehling Sol - no: — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient had not eaten, as Connie, for some days: put to bed and fed with tube. Quite weak: seems senile, though the history is of a case following a head-injury. He was thrown from a horse, striking back of head: (his wife tells this): He can tell us nothing. His injury was 2 years ago. Lately, the greatest trouble was from his running away. -

Personal and Medical History of John Conley

Whole No. 6181.

Residence, Washington County, Minn. Became resident of Minnesota 58 yrs ago. of County 8 yrs

Date Admission, 28th August 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A.M. Phelps hour, 7.00 P.M.

How Sent, Frank. T. Wilson, Jofr. Washington Co

Sex, Male Age, 58.

Civil Condition, married.

Children, 8 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Farmer.

Degree Education, District School

Profession of Religion, Catholic -

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Minnesota. Parents born in Ireland.

Physicians Committing, Geo. M. Water and T. E. Clark

Correspondents, Mrs John Conley, Hastings. Minn

on farm - 1½ m - fm H -

No. for Year, 17.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Injury to head -

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks

Form, Senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (Injury to head) -

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, on last Thursday -

Duration, about 2 days - a week

No. of Attack, — 2nd (one, about 3 yrs ago)

No. of Admission, 1st (yrs at St Joseph's Home

Age First Attack, about 55 -

Time of Leaving, September 17 - 1902

Time in Hospital, 20 DS

Result, Died: Chr in Senile Dementia (3 years)

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES
LAKE FOREST SCHOOL
FOR BOYS.

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Aug - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Very dull & confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, very dull & confused

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Dull & depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects,

Don't talk of any —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years: so said

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, History not obtainable

Paternal Relatives, Limited

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

wife says had head - injury 2 years ago: & has been gradually failing since -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ?

Severe, since injury

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Conley

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, aged

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, coated & sluggish

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ?

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Probably fair -

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Feeble & stuttering Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Tremulous Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Talks in a thick Hesitating, fashion, if at all Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, a murmur: Strength, Sounds, Size, fairly Apex Beat, normal Murmurs,

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

— 8/30/02

Pulse 144 P.M. Ex. 2.00 P.M.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1037 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, Yellow cloudy

Albumen, Heat: slight trace: nitric acid, slight trace Sugar, Fehling's Sol - no: — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient had not eaten, as Comma, for some days: put to bed and fed with tube. Quite weak: seems senile, though the history is of a case following a head-injury. He was thrown from a horse, striking back of head: (his wife tells this): He can tell us nothing. His injury was 2 years ago. Lately, the greatest trouble was from his running away. -

Personal and Medical History of John Conley

1902

This patient was brought here by Ignatius Fessenden, attended by John Land, in fair physical condition, with following history of Case - No history of Consanguinity, or Lueority: This is not 1st attack: me occurred about 3 years ago; duration for about 2 or 3 days: was sent to St Joseph's Hospital, St Paul, for 2 months: recovered: March attack. First symptoms of this attack manifested on last Thursday:- irrational actions and talk: restless, uneasy: sleepless: disease appears incessant: variable. Derangement now shown on no particular subject: irrational on every subject: is disposed to injure others: not suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits: no previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance: 2 or 3 years ago, severely injured in back of head: disposed to wander away from home: restrained. Supposed cause of the disease is injury to head. Treatment from local doctors. On personal examination, no further facts seem to have been learned. —

Aug 28 On admission, was put on I.W.E. (G.A.N. Plot: Complexion light: hair gray:- eye gray: condition of skin fairly good: vaccination marks, left arm: small scar, left knee: slight bruises on prominence of both cheeks: rather dirty: slight indentation in back of head. Is slightly stoop-shouldered: teeth poor: has 6 in upper and 9 on lower jaws: Quiet & non-communicative: is rather stubborn. —

Oct. 17. Died at 6 P.M. Semi-comatose several days visited by wife and son. Has been failing for a long time.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of August N. Bloom

Whole No. 6182.
Residence, Redwing, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 1866: of County Goodhue 1866.
Date Admission, 29th August 1902.
Admitted by D. C. L. Chaffee hour, 7 PM
How Sent, Axel Haller, Jail Goodhue County.
Sex, Male Age, 36.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Barber.
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate; Got father drank some.
Nativity, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: fathers Sweden: Mothers Norway.
Physicians Committing, J. V. Anderson & M. W. Smith.
Correspondents, no relatives: Sheriff P. J. Lundquist (friend) Redwing, Minn.

No. for Year, 18.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, Chronic Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about 10 years ago
Duration, " " probably -
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 26 — about -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Information of Insanity re made by James Daily

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* 8-30-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Rather dull

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Rather Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather Indifferent -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Thinks ~~Transitory~~ People are
Special Subjects, against him: It is Fake-work &c.

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

Age 36. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Probably Gradual

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, V —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Relatives in Norway: Thinks "Has much in Redwing? & "not positive" —
Father, ? Thinks Dead
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Died at 64
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, None alive
Children — Single — 0 —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Used to Drink quite hard. Some not much —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Barber —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —
Says: Dont sleep well"

Personal and Medical History of August N. Bloom

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 133 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 128 - 165 NUTRITION, Fairly good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, None Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal - a slow Hesitating, Speech & peculiar ~~Slow~~, but no nervous defect.
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Mother died 12" of May: first father named Jo Bloom: 2d father, name was Pat Drewry: Mother was 16 yrs old, when came over — 64 yrs old when she died. Married John Bloom after came over: They separated in 1873: Married Drewry '78 or 79. Drewry died about 3 years later.

This patient was brought here by Sheriff P. J. Lundquist, attended by L. A. Lundquist in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity, nor heredity: this is 1st Attack: first symptoms manifested about ten years ago: became critical & suspicious of surroundings. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by the idea that he is talked to by "Spirits" who warn him that he is to be murdered: Is not disposed to injure Others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, except father drank some. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, or head injury: Has not been confined or restrained Cause of disease is unknown. Treatment, none. On personal examination, talks freely of "Spirits", which, he says, have been around him at all times, for last two months. — On admission, was put on B3E. (Gen. Pk.) Complexion dark: hair brown, dark: eyes brown: Condition of skin good: No marks, scars or bruises &c noted: is clean: Teeth: 2 missing upper & 1 missing, lower jaw. the rest in good condition: Remarks by A. Poapst.) ——.——

Aug29

Jan 1 Wt. 165#. Health good; depressed and deluded; has gained in weight; has not improved mentally. Dx chronic.

Personal and Medical History of John Little

Whole No. 6182.

Residence, Ramsey County, Minn, since about September 1901. —

Date Admission, 30th August 1902.

Admitted by E. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 00 P.M.

How Sent, F.B. Harvey, Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male Age, 41.

Civil Condition, married.

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Wood-worker

Degree Education, Yes: Common school. —

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, Uses Tobacco to excess: Snuff later

Nativity, St John, New Brunswick: Father's Nativity, Scotland: Mother's (Maiden name of mother, Rebecca McCaskill) — Nova Scotia

Physicians Committing, H. L. Staples and W. A. Jones — no regular Physician.

Correspondents, Maggie Little (wife) — 709 Farrington ave. St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 20.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Unknown, thinks he has a sexual weakness.

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"

Form, sub-acute mania —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, Says he would shoot wife & children & self — Probably homicidal. —

Date of this Attack, 2 years ago

Duration, " Probably

No. of Attack, 1st " Marked increase 5 days of symptoms & he was put

No. of Admission, 1st " at lock up St Paul

Age First Attack, about 39 — no times

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. M. Phelps *Date of* Sept — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, active: Clear in many ways.

MEMORY, Past Events, good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, alert on all subjects: incorrect in only a few —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good (!)

Special Subjects, poor —

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, yes: about Transitory wife's unfaithfulness —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 41. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Months or possibly years.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies knowing of any insanity —

Father, Died 3 years ago, at age 72.

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died 5 years ago.

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 5 / 2 Sister died of consumption

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies having had any severe disease; admits an old gonorrhoea —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Cutter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

? probably none

Sleep, poor Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John Little

SAYS HE'S A ST. PAUL MAN.

Minneapolis Police Hold Him for Mental Examination.

A man who says that he is John Little, 709 Farrington avenue, was arrested yesterday morning in Minneapolis. Mrs. M. Appleby, 31 Eastman avenue, Minneapolis, says the man and his wife have been boarding with her for a week. People living in the house they heard screams yesterday morning and they found the man abusing his wife. Dr. Sessions, of the city hospital staff, was called and he says that the man tried to hit him with a chair. When Detective Wirtensohn and Patrolman Hillers arrived they say the man was hiding in the cellar. They took him to the central police station, and his mental condition will be examined.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

Condition of Skin, normal

Deformities, —

Promptness of Movement, normal

normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, other tests normal

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, —

Apex Beat, —

Murmurs, Slight murmur following 1st sound —

ARTERIES, ?

LUNGS, &c normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 11 am 9/1/02. 4 p 1 pm 9/1/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1012 Reaction, Slightly acid Color and Appearance, light yellow Slightly Cloudy.

Albumen, Heat: No: Nitric acid, no: — Sugar, Nothing fol — No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient cheerful & smiling: talks brightly & readily, as anyone: does not grumble any: Has the persistent idea, growing for, at least, about a year, that his wife had other men come to the house: seems to have been watching: & have believed he saw them at window &c. Seems fairly normal, aside from these ideas & in fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of John Little

Whole No. 6184.

Residence, Ramsey County, Minn, since about September 1901. —

Date Admission, 30th August 1902.

Admitted by D. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 oo P.m.

How Sent, F.B. Harvey, Jof P. Hennepin County

Sex, Male Age, 41.

Civil Condition, married.

Children, Three Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Wood-worker

Degree Education, Yes: Common school. —

Profession of Religion, Not a church member.

Habits, Uses Tobacco to excess: Snuff later

Nativity, St Johns, New Brunswick: Father's Ireland: Mother's (Maiden name of mother, Rebecca McCaskill) — Nova Scotia

Physicians Committing, H. L. Staples and W. A. Jones — no regular physician.

Correspondents, Maggie Little (wife) — 709 Farrington Ave. St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 20.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Unknown, thinks he has a sexual trouble

Cause Predisposing, "chronic"

Form, sub-acute mania —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, Says he would shoot wife, children & self — Suicidal tendencies, homicidal. —

Date of this Attack, 2 years ago

Duration, " Probably

No. of Attack, 1st. Market increase 5th of symptoms 4 or 5 wks last

No. of Admission, 1st. at lock up St Paul 2nd time —

Age First Attack, about 39 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Sept — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, active: clear in many ways.

MEMORY, Past Events, good

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, alert on all subjects: incorrect in only a few —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good (!)

Special Subjects, poor —

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, yes: about ~~Transitory~~ wife's infidelity — admits an old gonorrhoea —

Special Subjects, —fulness &c

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 41. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Months or possibly years.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). Denies knowing of any insanity —

Father, Died 3 years ago, at age 72.

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died 5 years ago.

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 5 / 2 Sister died of consumption

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). Denies having had any severe disease: admits an old gonorrhoea —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Cutter

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, ? probably nine

Sleep, Poor Appetite, — Bowels, —

SLOW PAY UNDER BAN

Personal and Medical History of John Little

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, other tests normal

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, —

Apex Beat, —

Murmurs, Slight murmur following 1st sound

ARTERIES, ?

LUNGS, &c normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 11 am 9/1/02. 4? 1 pm 9/1/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1014 Reaction, Slightly acid Color and Appearance, Slightly Cloudy. Light Yellow

Albumen, Heat: No: Nitric acid, no: — Sugar, Nothing for — No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient cheerful & smiling: talks brightly & readily, as anyone: does not grumble any: Has the persistent idea, growing for, at least, about a year, that his wife had other men come to the house: seems to have been watching: & have believed he saw them at window &c. Seems fairly normal, aside from these ideas & in fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of John Little

1902

This patient was brought here by Mr. Frank. C. Johnson, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 2 years ago: suspicious of his wifes fidelity: marked increase of symptoms 4 or 5 weeks past: sleepless: accusing his wife, during night. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: Excitable & suspicious, at times: then, is rational & coherent: the attacks of suspicion are mae frequent, the past month. Derangement now shown in that he thinks his wife unfaithful: looks out of windows & doors for imaginary people: threatens life of wife & others with hatchet and revolver: thinks landlord the guilty person. Thinks he smells smoke, at times". Disposed to injure others, yes; by threats by hatchet & revolver. Said "he would shoot his wife, children & himself". Has not attempted suicide, but talks of killing and hanging himself. Propensity not active now: rather homicidal. No filthy nor destructive habits. Was always quick tempered, but, otherwise, was not very different until his suspicions, 2 years ago. Uses tobacco to excess: Snuff rate: Not subject to any severe disease &c, no head injury. Was at Lockups in St Paul for 12 hours. Cause of the disease unknown. "Thinks he has a sexual weakness". Treatment unknown: Refuses to see a physician: ran away when one came. Patient talks rather excitedly about his troubles: laughed at statements & treated his threats lightly: did nothing unusual except talking excitedly. On personal Examination: appearance & manner was suspicious & excited. Other facts, Communicated by others, as follows: Comes in from street, saying "he feared being shot": "that people laugh at him, in the street": Arms himself with revolver & razor: ran away from home, on train, once or twice: but returned voluntarily: "fears poison in his food". Commitment recommended because he has perpetrated acts dangerous to others: it is reasonably certain, by his threats & otherwise, that he has dangerous tendencies, & that he has uncontrollable propensities toward crime: his disease is of such a nature, and in such a stage as to require, for his recovery, care & treatment, while under legal restraint. ——

Aug 30 On admission, was put on T W. (G. H. N. R/pt. Complexion medium: hair dark gray: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, left arm: small scars on nose. "Tattoo" mark, anchor, on left arm: 2d toe missing, right foot. Is clean: one tooth missing, lower jaw: collar bone deformed. Is quiet & well behaved)—

Jan 3 '31 Wt. 158#. Mentally quite clear, tho' a little silly in some way; no definite delusions; works in centre.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George Scott Gray.

Whole No. 6185.

No. for Year, 21.

Residence, Wabasha County, Minn.

Insane Relatives, None

Resident at this birth & has always lived in Co. Wabasha

Cause Exciting, Has been mentally right, but has been much worse since injury —

Date Admission, 2nd September 1902.

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7:30 P.M.

Form, Imbecility

How Sent, J. H. Mullen, Ct. Commr. Wabasha County

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Sex, Male Age, 22.

Suicidal or not, Has threatened to kill himself — has not attempted: propensity not active —

Civil Condition, Single

Date of this Attack, 3 weeks ago

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Duration, Permanent State of Mental Debility

Occupation, Farm Laborer

No. of Attack, 1st

Degree Education, Common School —

No. of Admission, 1st

Profession of Religion, Yes: Presbyterian.

Age First Attack, not stated: probably 12.

Habits, not intemperate

Time of Leaving,

Nativity, Wabasha Co. Minn: father's Scotland; Mother's Canada

Time in Hospital,

Physicians Committing, Wm. J. Cochrane and John Chas Adams

Result,

Correspondents, James Gray (father) Lake City 7 miles out. Rural Delivery

Proof of Insanity & Malady Lawes Gray —

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* — Sept 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Sluggish —

MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
about normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory —

Special Subjects, none noted

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 22. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

rest of Children all well —

Father, Living — (father married twice)

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living: has Rheumatism

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 4 9

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

measles

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some headache

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, always at home

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George Scott Gray

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 139lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, old cut of finger Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Light brown coating: prompt

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, Normal Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull & confused: quite evidently was never able to learn well: realizes this himself: though can give only a dull & vague account. Is mildly imbecile. —

1902 Personal and Medical History of George Scott Gray.

This patient was brought here by A. S. Schmidt, attended by Peter Ebbers, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity: this is 1st attack. It is a permanent state of mental debility: was never sent to hospital: First symptoms of this attack manifested 3 weeks ago: groundless fears: Disease seems variable: there are rational intervals, but these not regular — Derangement now shown in that he is afraid of being carried away or killed: has threatened to kill himself, if interfered with: has not attempted suicide, propensity not active: not disposed to injure others: no filthy or destructive habits: No previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance: 12 years ago, was kicked on left temple by horse: acute delirium supervened, and continued for about 3 weeks — Has never been restrained or confined. As to cause of disease, he has never been mentally right, but has been much worse since injury. Treatment, none. —
On personal Examination, nothing learned, except as stated above: patients expression somewhat that of an imbecile. —

Sept 4 On admission, was put on B3E (G. A. & R) Wt. Complexion medium: hair brown. eyes gray: condition of skin good: vaccination marks left arm: small scars on back right hand; one small, near left ear: is clean: Teeth: one missing each jaw: rest fair: Is quiet and well-behaved: (slept 9 hours, first night) —

Jan 03 Jan. 31 Wt. 160 Dull, quiet, feeble minded.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Nels Kone

Whole No. 6187.

Residence, not known: (Was in workhouse, seven days) -

Date Admission, 5th September 1902

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.30 P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jopt. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 22 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, not known

Degree Education, not known

Profession of Religion, not known -

Habits, Intemperate: (addicted to alcohol) -

Nativity, not known Swedish Parents not known.

Physicians Committing, F.B. Cook & B.O. Paxton

Correspondents, None given in papers -

No. for Year, 23.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, probably Drink.

Form, Paranoid Dem.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, Six Days ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, not known (if first) -

No. of Admission, 1st here (at workhouse 7 da).

Age First Attack, - not given -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* Sep - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

- Very Confused -

MEMORY, Past Events, Confused Fragmentary

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

- Incorrect -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Maniacal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Said to be short, but also a remark that only the maniacal attack is short -

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, No history at all: he rambles

Paternal Relatives, incoherently & gives no

Mother, information -

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

?

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Nels Kone

SENT TO ROCHESTER—Nels Kone, aged twenty-two, was yesterday committed by Probate Judge Bazille to the Rochester insane hospital. Kone began last week to manifest symptoms of insanity, and when brought before Judge Bazille talked incessantly and incoherently, declaiming about his million-dollar estate. Deputy Johnson took him to the state hospital.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Pale

Condition of Skin, fairly good.

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, none

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 1 4pm 9/5/02 : E.J. Pa 9/5/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1009 Reaction, Acid Color and Appearance, Light yellow Cloudy + sediment

Albumen, Heat, no — Nitric acid, no — Sugar, Fehling's Sol — no — — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lies quietly in bed: rambles incoherently in speech: Eats ravenously Came from work house & nothing has been heard of relatives. He is in acute Mania, but a newspaper report suggests that he was not right before. His case would therefore be adolescent in character -

Personal and Medical History of Nels Kone

Whole No. 6187.

Residence, not known: (was in workhouse, seven days) -

Date Admission, 5th September 1902

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7.30 PM.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 22 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, not known.

Degree Education, not known

Profession of Religion, not known -

Habits, Intemperate: (addicted to alcohol) -

Nativity, not known Swedish Parents not known.

Physicians Committing, P. B. Cook and B. F. Paxton

Correspondents, none given in papers -

No. for Year, 23.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, not known

Cause Predisposing, probably Drink.

Form, Paranoid ins.

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Insomnia

Suicidal or not, - not -

Date of this Attack, six days ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, not known - (if first) -

No. of Admission, 1st here (at workhouse 7 da).

Age First Attack, - not given -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Purports to Be Roosevelt on the Strike.

Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 5.—T to-morrow will print an interv coal strike with President Roose passed through this city on his hospi

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Sep - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,

- Very Confused -

MEMORY, Past Events, Fragmentary

Recent Events, Confused Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

- Incorrect -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } Poor

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Maniacal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Said to be short but also a remark that only the maniacal attack is short -

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, No history at all: he rambles

Paternal Relatives, incoherently & gives no

Mother, information -

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

? .

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Nels Kone

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Pale

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none Condition of Skin, fairly good.

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, } normal

Murmurs,

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 1 4pm 9/9/02 : E 2 pm 9/9/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1009 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, light yellow Cloudy + sediment

Albumen, Heat, no - Nitric acid, no - Sugar, Fehling's Sol - no - — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient lies quietly in bed: rambles incoherently in speech: eats ravenously Came from work house & nothing has been heard of relatives. He is in acute Mania, but a newspaper report suggests that he was not right before. His case would therefore be adolescent in character -

Personal and Medical History of Niels Kores

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical conditions, with following history of case. Not known as to consanguinity, heredity; of 1st attack; if any previous peculiarities; if he has been subject to any severe disease &c or head-injury: first symptoms of this attack manifested six days ago: insomnia. Constant talking: disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by irrational & rambling conversation. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy nor destructive habits. Is addicted to alcohol: (parents also): Has been confined at Workhouse, seven days: Cause of the disease is not known: treatment, none. On personal examination, Symptoms of acute mania.

Sep 5 On admission was put on T.W. (S.H.N. Dpt. Complexion light: hair light brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: mole on upper lip: bruises on wrists (from wearing hand-cuffs)-very dirty: teeth: poor condition: was noisy & maniacal on admission) — — —

Jan 1 '03 Wt. 156#. Silly laughing, talkative; semi maniacal. Health good; Has improved somewhat.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Arthur R. Palmer

Whole No. 2188.
Residence, Brownsdale, Mower Co: Minn
Date Admission, 8th September 1902
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 10 45 a.m.
How Sent, P.S. Washburn, Jopt. Mower County
Sex, Male Age, 21.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, High School
Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist
Habits, not Intemperate
Nativity, Orchard, Iowa: father New York State: Mother Illinois
Physicians Committing, J.E. Daugneau and C.A. Hegge
Family Physician Dr. Grey, Mounsville: Minn
Correspondents, J- W.H. Palmer (Postmaster) Brownsdale Minn

No. for Year, 24.
Insane Relatives, not known.
Cause Exciting, not known
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Pubescent Insanity -
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, "none mentioned.
Suicidal or not, Not.
Date of this Attack, about 3 years ago
Duration, " " probably -
No. of Attack, 1st -
No. of Admission, 1st -
Age First Attack, about 18 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Sept 8. 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear -

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Quite alert

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, normal
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, as in note ~~Transitory~~ Concerning religious Ideas —
Special Subjects, — —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 22. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2-3 yrs, this last -

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity
Father, Living, healthy.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died 3 years ago: sick a week -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 2 half-brothers and 1 half-sister 1 sister has epilepsy -

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
measles: Inflammation of Bowels
2 years ago: confined 2 weeks. -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No -

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No No —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, laborer for 3 yrs: before that at School

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— ? —

Sleep, good Appetite, Good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Arthur R. Palmer

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9 in PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, 138 lb NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal -
HEARING, normal —
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, normal
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, Ethereal string
Size, Slightly enlarged
Apex Beat, 1/2 in directly below nipple line
Murmurs, none
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is fairly clear: fairly normal in emotional state and in health; but argues from Bible statements that, being a Christian, he should have anxiety for souls, and that might have callings from God to do certain things. Does not claim exact hallucination but only "calls" to do certain things. Held up hands in prayer-meeting — Quoted statistics re. Is quite closely logical in these ideas.

Personal and Medical History of Arthur R. Palmer

1902

This patient was brought here by Edson Bussett, in fair physical condition, with following history of case: No consanguinity as to any heredity, not known: This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 3 years ago: melancholic: Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals: but these, not frequent. Derangement now shown by being religious: has commands from God & impulses to short &c. Is not disposed to injure others: not suicidal: propensity not active. No filthy or destructive habits: No history of any previous peculiarities, intemperance. Fevers disease &c, or head-injury: Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease, not known: treatment, none. On personal examination, he is very melancholic, at times: is persuaded that his movements are directed & controlled by direct commands of God. Commitment recommended because he needs treatment, while under legal restraint. ———

Sept 6 On admission, was put on B 3 E (G.H.U.R.H.): Complexion dark: hair black: eyes brown: condition of skin, fairly good: 3 scars on right knee: one, right instep: Is clean: Teeth: good condition: 1 missing, lower jaw: quiet & well behaved, on admission.

Sept. 7/02 Patients stands making motions: says God tell him: depressed; Oct. 22 Improved slightly. Same general state. Nov. 17 Improved very considerably; works in kitchen; talks to self; sent home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of James York Hershaw.

Whole No. 6190.
Residence, Rice County
Date Admission, 9th September 1902
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4.30 Pm
How Sent, James Hunter, Jo P. Rice County
Sex, Male Age, 28
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, St Lawrence Co. NY. Parents Hunter State
Physicians Committing, G.A. Smith and J.S. Steeley
Correspondents, Mr James M. H——
Route 3. R.F.D. Faribault – 5m out
Telepaun to Faribault is nearest – Rice Co.

No. for Year, 25.
Insane Relatives, No, Grandmother was a little "off" once, but not long –
Cause Exciting, – Shock –
Cause Predisposing, possibly some heredity
Form, Acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, weakness –
Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others.
Date of this Attack, about 5 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — about 28 –
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* Sept 10-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: incoherent –
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, clouded Special Subjects, " "
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull: incorrect –
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor –
Special Subjects, }
Own Mental State, }
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Slightly maniacal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 1 year: probably more
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption) (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
Father, Very incoherent today, can give no account of his past
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Said to have had SC. fever at age of 6 –
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of James York Hershaw.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, —— PRESENT WEIGHT, —— USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Emaciated
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, club foot (left): general emaciation + stooping Condition of Skin, Not very bad –
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Fair –
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —
SIGHT, probably good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, probably good
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, very poor: partly ~~Legs~~, paralysis: partly ~~Grasp~~, incoordination
TREMORS, Hands, yes: gross: Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, much exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, vaguely blurred ~~Hesitating~~, + uncertain: or ~~Slow~~, tremulous, at times.
FACIAL EXPRESSION,
Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, }
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, } normal
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }
ARTERIES, ✓
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Ceased 9/17/02 8.00 am Ex 9/19/02. 9.00 am

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, —— Sp. g. 1028 Reaction, Acetic acid: Color and Appearance, dark yellow clear –
Albumen, Heat No: nitric acid. No — Sugar, Fehling's Sol. No. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patients brother accompanied him: he insisted that mental failure was only for one year: that the gross paralysis was only recent: that he went to School till 14 + was well till recently: He comes with two canes, but cannot stand or walk, even with them: has left clubfoot: (the brother denied he had any): his shoulders are far forward from long stooping: has slight power in legs, but not good control of even that.

Is very incoherent, in a silly mischievous way – the whole state would seem to date from SC. fever, though growing much of late –

Personal and Medical History of James York Hershaw.

1902

This patient was brought here by J.B. Thompson & brother Henry Hershaw in weak physical condition; with following history of case. No consanguinity: no insane relatives, but Grandmother once was a little "off", but not long. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about 5 weeks ago: caused by Storm: Emotional symptoms: becoming violent: disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: he thinks he is after some one, all the time. In what way derangement is now shown is not stated: is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. disposed to filthy & destructive habits: has shown peculiarities: also failing mentality, during past year: no history of intemperance. Had Scarlet fever at age of 8 years: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is Shock. Treatment has been sedatives &c.

On personal examination, nothing special further learned. —

Sept 9 On admission, was put on IW (G.H.N. Hosp: Complexion dark: hair dark brown: eyes blue: condition of skin, fairly good: mole on back of neck: scar on right knee: small sore or abscess on lower lip: fairly clean: Teeth: 2 missing, upper: 1 missing, lower jaw: rest in poor condition. Left foot deformed: unable to stand or walk: Speech sluggish & incoherent: is quite stoop-shouldered: was quite noisy, on admission: restless and noisy 3 hours, 1st night).

Sept. 10 Patient weak; spastic gait, hardly can stand alone; noisy & restless Oct. 31 No improvement in walking; dirty & stupid. Jan 27/03 Still noisy, restless and dirty.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Vaughan

Whole No. 6191.
Residence, Cedar Lake, Scott County.
Became resident of State 1855. of County, 10 Days.
Date Admission, 10th September 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 7 00 P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Sh. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 84 -
Civil Condition, Widowed
Children, 3 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer.
Degree Education, not educated -
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, not intemperate —
Nativity, Ireland: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, A.M. Luffkin and Jal Markoe
Correspondents, "Little Sisters of the Poor"
Ed Vaughan (Son — St Paul

No. for Year, 27.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, senility
Cause Predisposing, probably age
Form, Senile Dementia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, very great weakness
Suicidal or not, not.
Date of this Attack, 10 Days ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, - 84 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps. *Date of* Sept 12-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
very Confused -
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, poor + confused Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull
Special Subjects, Dull
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather indifferent -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

Age 84 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Probably gradual
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died - Cannot get much information
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died -
Maternal Relatives, —
Wife Dead -
Brothers and Sisters, none living (?)
children - 3 living - 4 dead
cause 2 of 2 of 4
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Cancer taken out, lately, of lip: Hernias: has been wearing truss for one side: has hernia on both sides.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not a great deal - not much
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
ret: Dizzy at times
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, - Farmer.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— ? —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Vaughan

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, Old about PRESENT WEIGHT, 127 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 150 - 160 lbs NUTRITION, —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar on back — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Slight Dry, but in fair Condition -
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, No, a slight Accommodation, —
SIGHT, ? probably somewhat poor -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Poor -
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ very weak: Can ~~Legs,~~ hardly stand ~~Grasp,~~
TREMORS, Hands, Some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Seemingly about absent Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Sluggish and Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, —
Strength, Sounds, Weak
Size, about normal
Apex Beat, —
Murmurs, A whistling Sound: Could not determine if a murmur.
ARTERIES,
Small, not especially hard
LUNGS, }
&c } Normal -

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 9th Am. 9/11/02. P. 3 Pm. 9/11/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1018 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, clear
Albumen, Heat, none: Nitric acid, none - Sugar, Fehling's Sol, none. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient markedly senile in appearance + senile in all his actions - being weak + tottering. Can hardly stand. Is quite feeble + sluggish mentally, without any very active delusions or mania: slow to answer and slow to comprehend, perfectly, anything. Besides double hernia, no special physical lesion is noted. Was operated on recently, for cancer of lip. -

Personal and Medical History of Charles Vaughan.

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in poor physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested Ten days ago, so far as we know. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by aimless wandering, at night: and irresponsible acts. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined: - Supposed cause of the disease is senility: treatment, none: No material facts learned on Personal Examination.

Sept 10 On admission, was put on T.W.S. (7th Ward). (G.A.R. Dept. Complexion medium: hair gray: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: scars on left shin: long scar, extending from small of back, around to right side: (about 6 in long) - has hernia: is clean - Teeth: has 6 in upper & 9 in lower: very poor condition. Lower lip scarred & deformed, apparently from surgical operation: feet and ankles swollen. Patient is very old and feeble).

Oct. 11/02 Talk clear; rational; very melancholy.

Oct 16/02. Very restless; agitated melancholia.

Oct 9/02 Has become weak and untidy.

Nov. 1/02 Wt. 107# Dec 1 In bed; dull; melancholy inactive; emaciated.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Herman Becker

Whole No. 6193.
Residence, Whitewater, Winona Co. Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota 1869: of County 1901
Date Admission, 12th September 1902
Admitted by Dr. D. M. Phelps hour, 4.00 P.M.
How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jo. P. Winona County
Sex, Male Age, 29.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm Laborer —
Degree Education, Common School —
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, patient occasionally gets intoxicated
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, L. A. Munger (and) C. P. Robbins
Correspondents, (Bro-in-law) August Schultz Plainview
no telephone or Telegraph nearer than Plainview — 4 m out

No. for Year, 29.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, unknown: (supposed masturbation)
Cause Predisposing, "chronic"
Form, Sub acute Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned -
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about 1 year ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 28 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Sept 13-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear on ordinary subjects
MEMORY, Past Events, fair
Recent Events, Special Subjects,
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, not good —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
about normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, Yes: hears voices, Every day: —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

Age 29. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any Insanity —
Father, Living: Lived to Dem for 13 yrs: was healthy
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living: in Germany.
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, In Germany —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Dont know of any —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, has been drunk a few times
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,
yes: none lately. —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
On farm
Sleep, poorly Appetite, pretty good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Becker

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5¾in PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, 150 as a child as even tonight NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, None — one eye has sight destroyed Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Irregular pupils Size, N (of left eye) Response to Light, N (of left eye) Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, only by reenforcement. Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, normal
LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is young & fairly healthy: not notably defective in any way: no history that is clear, obtainable, as to his early life. He says "was all right" & the history dates his trouble back, about a year.
He hears voices talking to him, at night & day: the trouble evidently came on insidiously & may date further back. —

Personal and Medical History of *Herman Becker*

1902.

This patient was brought here by Sheriff M. J. Lins, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about one year ago: heard voices & all kinds of things: feared injury: disease seems increasing: variable and with patches intervals: but these, irregular: Is incoherent: unconscious, at times: Hallucinations: melancholia. Derangement now shown in that he thinks he has been injured: thinks certain persons have taken his mind away. Is not disposed to injure others: Has not attempted suicide: propensity not active: no filthy or destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested. Patient occasionally gets interested: Has not been subject to any severe disease or, a head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease unknown: (supposed Masturbation). Treatment, none. On personal examination, is moody, melancholy, and morose. Says "that his mind has been taken away from him". —

Sep 14 On admission, was put on D 3 E / S.H.N. Qpt: Complexion dark: hair, dark brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: Scars on great toe, right foot: fairly clean: Teeth: 2 missing, upper: 2 missing, lower: rest in fair condition: right eye blind: was quiet and well-behaved, on admission). ——— .

Oct. 12 Wt. 144#. Quiet; dull; will talks but little; works some. Jan 1/03 147# Works in kitchen; talks more; behavior better.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hultgren

Whole No. 6194.
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Resident of State 21 yrs.: of County 1 yr.
Date Admission, 15th September 1902.
Admitted by Dr. L. M. Phelps hour, 7:30 PM
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jeff. County
Sex, Male Age, 73 years
Civil Condition, widowed
Children, One Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Tailor —
Degree Education, Common School —
Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Sweden: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Olof Sohlberg and Gustav A. Reuterdahl
Correspondents, (Son) Charles Hultgren
575 E Minnehaha St.
St Paul

No. for Year, 30.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Do not know
Cause Predisposing, probably age.
Form, Senile Dem
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not —
Date of this Attack, 6 months ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 72 past
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Sept 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Seems Clear.
MEMORY, Past Events, clear as far as noted
Recent Events, Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Seemingly Correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

Age 73. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
No insanity, as far as he can tell.
Father, D — Injury to head.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, D — Cancer
Maternal Relatives,
3 4
Brothers and Sisters, 1 bro. killed in accident.
Children. 4 boys - 1 girl: all seem in good health — 2 sons
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
the youngest will rest are dead —
wife Died 19 years ago: Seems fairly healthy.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
Yes - Smokes —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hultgren

THINKS HE IS GOVERNOR—Charles J. Hulfgren, 726 Minnehaha street, seventy-three years old, was committed to the asylum at Rochester by Probate Judge Bazille. Hulfgren is laboring under the delusion that he was duly elected governor of the state at the last election, and that Gov. Van Sant is a usurper. Isaac C. Silverstein, aged twenty-nine, was committed to the asylum for the third time.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 129 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
normals Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Uses glasses
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Slightly impaired
COORDINATION, Arms, Fairly Normal Legs, Fairly Normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Worked till recently. Last winter, fell & struck head on stone steps — since then, has had severe headaches — He dont think anything the matter with his mind. Talks freely & clearly. Can get him to admit no delusions. Seems in good health for so old a man. Senile signs slight.

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hultgren

Whole No. 6194.

Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Resident of State 21 yrs: of County 1 yr.

Date Admission, 15th September 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 7:20 PM

How Sent, E. H. Bazille, Jofl. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 73 years

Civil Condition, widowed

Children, One Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Tailor —

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Sweden: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Prof Sahlberg and Gustav A. Reuy

Correspondents, (Son) Charles Hultgren
575 E Minnehaha St.
St Paul

No. for Year, 30.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Do not know

Cause Predisposing, probably ago.

Form, Senile Dem

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Not —

Date of this Attack, 6 months ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, 72 past

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Sep 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Seems Clear.

MEMORY, Past Events, Clear as far as noted
Recent Events, Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Seemingly Correct

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 73. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No Insanity, as far as he can tell.

Father, D — Injury to head.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — Cancer

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 3 4 1 bro. killed in accident.
Children. 4 boys - 1 girl: all dead except one son, 45 years
the youngest — all rest are dead —
wife Died 19 Years ago:

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Seems fairly healthy -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
Yes - Smokes —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hultgren

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5 3/4 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 129 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normals Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Uses glasses

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Slightly impaired

COORDINATION, Arms, Fairly Normal Legs, Fairly Normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Worked till recently: Last winter, fell & struck head on stone steps - since then has had severe headaches - He dont think anything the matter with his mind. Talks freely & clearly. Can get him to admit no delusions. Seems good health for & old a man. Senile signs slight.

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hultgren.

1902.

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of insanity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested 6 months ago: delusions of persecution: disease seems increasing: variable & with lucid intervals: but these not regular: may appear rational for a day or two. Derangement now shown in that he thinks his family wish to put him out of the way: and expects large sums of money from others: thinks he has been elected Governor: Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance: was hurt in the head: fell into cellar: has not been restrained or confined. Do not know Cause of disease. Treatment none: facts learned on Personal Examination already mentioned.

Sept 15 On admission, was put on D.3.E. (G.H.N. Dpt. Complexion medium: hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: brown spot on back, between shoulders: Indentation in back of skull. Teeth: has 6 stubs, upper jaw: & 3 stubs and 6 teeth, lower jaw: all in very poor condition: is rather dirty: patient is rather Emaciated. Was quiet and well-behaved on admission. ——

Jan. 31 Dec. 31 Att. 129th Various delusions; mumbles to himself; quiet; usually well behaved; intelligent in appearance.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Silverstein

Whole No. 6195.
Residence, St Paul, Minn (20 yrs). Became resident of State Nov: of County 1882.
Date Admission, 15th September 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7.20 P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jo. Ph. Lawrey County
Sex, Male Age, 29.
Civil Condition, single
Children, None Age Youngest Child,
Occupation, Clerk. Father's, Carpenter.
Degree Education, Evening School -
Profession of Religion, Yes: Hebrew.
Habits, not intemperate.
Nativity, Russia: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, J.T. Baker and Louis M. Benepe
Correspondents, None seen in papers

No. for Year, 31.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Unknown
Cause Predisposing, previous attks.
Form, Feminine Dem
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, not stated
Duration, — " " —
No. of Attack, 3rd (probably more) -
No. of Admission, 3rd
Age First Attack, abt 26 yrs.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Sep 16-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, No Change from his State, Since here before

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

History same as before

Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Silverstein

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 160 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION,
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin,
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, No Change
PUPILS, Equality, Size, Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT,
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,
HEARING,
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp,
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, Facial Muscles, General,
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Hesitating, — Slow,
FACIAL EXPRESSION, — Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient, in conversation, says he was at Winona, for a couple of weeks: the rest of the time, in St Paul. Admits getting excited, occasionally, but denies any fights or violence. Has seemingly drifted around & helped a little at home. Is quite demented in some ways: is feeble of mind, in all ways -

Physical condition seems good & can note no change from former examination. —

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Silverstein

1902

This Patient was brought here by Louis Mead, in fair physical Condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity, or heredity. This is not 1st attack: Others occurred in 1899 & 1901: duration 8 and 7 months: was sent to Rochester Hospital & discharged. When first symptoms of this attack were manifested, and in what way, "Same as heretofore": disease seems Stationary: variable & with rational intervals: but these, not regular. —— Derangement now shown in that he is Continuously talking. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. Previously manifested peculiarities: no history of intemperance, use of any severe disease &c, or head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease, unknown. Treatment, none. On Personal Examination, Mentally Dull.

Note: 3rd admission: here before (1st time, from June 15-1899 to October 9-1899.- and 2nd time, from January 25-1901 to March 7-1902; and, in both cases, was discharged as Improved. Diagnosis, on 1st Commitment, "Syphilitic Insanity" and, on 2d admission, "Sub-acute mania." Patient gave history of a specific trouble, which is probably Cause of the disease: (for further particulars, see Vol 43 page 149 No 5339 and Vol 47 page 377 No 5741)

Sept 5 On admission, was put on B3E (G.H.N.Kpt Complexion medium; hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: vaccination marks on right arm: 2. large scar, on left arm, and breast near axilla. Teeth: 4 missing, upper and 2 missing, lower Jaw: rest in fair condition: Is fairly clean: Quiet & well behaved as a)

Oct. 1/02 Wt. 158#. Dull; quiet; rather incoherent; good health.

Nov. 1 Wt. 157#. Dec. 4 Is B2

Jan 13, 31 Erratic; at times will work; quite well behaved. Spells of excitement & loud talking. Neat. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Gustavus Leathers

Whole No. 6202.
Residence, Lake City, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota 1882: of County, 1882.
Date Admission, 26th September 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 9 15/60 Pm
How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jr. Wabasha County
Sex, Male Age, about 55.
Civil Condition, Single —
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, not intemperate but rather filthy.
Nativity, Massachusetts: parents born in Maine.
Physicians Committing, W. J. Wilson and J. C. Adams
Correspondents, Malcolm Kennedy, Jr. (Friend) Wabasha Minn
Proof of residence &c. made by Dr. J. C. Adams —

No. for Year, 38.
Insane Relatives, Sister's mother was insane at Asylum
Cause Exciting, Heredity —
Cause Predisposing, Heredity —
Form,
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None specially mentioned.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, apparently during past 20 yrs probably before that time.
Duration, " " " "
No. of Attack, not 1st (at intervals for 20 yrs).
No. of Admission, 1st here / at C. Hosp. twice during past year
Age First Attack, about 35 —
Time of Leaving, December 15 - 1902
Time in Hospital, 2 mos 19 ds
Result, Died: Exh. in senile Dementia.

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Sept 26/02.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: dull
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— dull —
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Long: indefinite
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, No information
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Gustavus Leathers

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Emaciated
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, none of note Condition of Skin, Emaciated
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, seems weak: tongue coated.
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, ?
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, ?
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ normal ~~Legs,~~ " — ~~Grasp,~~ " —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, ? Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, ~~Slurred,~~ won't talk to amount ~~Hesitating,~~ to anything — Slow, always in a low tone.
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 8 Pm 9/27/02: R. 11 Am 9/27/02

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1015 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Yellow cloudy
Albumen, Heat, no: nitric acid, no: Sugar, Fehling's test — no. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is emaciated & has a purulent expectoration, but with little cough. no special fever: although suspicious, yet no definite sputa are obtained — is dull, listless, somewhat weak: has enormous appetite: answers rarely and only a few words, in a low tone.

Personal and Medical History of Gustavus Leathers

1902.

This patient was brought here by A. G. Schmidt, attended by F. C. Frost, in poor physical condition, with following history of case. Not any consanguinity, so far as known: "he says" his mother was insane & sent to an insane hospitals" - This is not 1st attack: others occurred at intervals during the last twenty years: Duration from one to several days. Was sent to Co. hospital twice, during the past year: ran away, each time: no betterment in his condition. "During the years I have known G. Leathers, he has been an imbecile; barely able to earn a scant living" - Disease seems increasing: it is variable: at times more patient than at other times: no regular intervals. Symptoms indicate softening of the brain: there is gradually increasing mental & physical debility: at present, there is total incapacity for labor, either mental or physical: there is morbid introspection on bodily functions: e.g. thinks he does not pass urine and feces enough. Is not disposed to injure others: suicidal —, habits are rather filthy: no destructive propensity. Don't know as to any previous peculiarities: no history of intemperance: no of any severe disease &c, or head-injury, so far as known: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease, heredity: no specific treatment: On personal examination it is learned that the person is imbecile and childish, and demented. —

Sep 26 On admission, was put on TN: (G. H. R. Pt: Complexion dark: hair black-gray: eyebrown: condition of skin dark, and spotted: 2 vaccination marks, left arm. Has vermin and is dirty: Emaciated: Teeth: 4 missing, upper: 4 missing, lower: Is much depressed. (Slept 5 hours, first night). —— . ——

Nov. 1 Wt. 117# Rather stupid; dull; coughing some.

Dec. 1/02 Seems failing: slight rise in temperature; kept in bed. Dec. 15/02 Died at 8.10 A. M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Arthur O. Nepil

Whole No. 6294.

Residence, St Paul. Minn
Resident of State 14 yrs; of County, 14 yrs

Date Admission, 30th September 1902.

Admitted by D. L. L. Chapple hour, 6 1/2 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 22

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, None; father, none

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Yes: First Presbyterian

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Nebraska (Wilbur). Parents, Bohemia

Physicians Committing, G. Stanum & Chas. D. Aryt.

Correspondents, none given in papers.

No. for Year, 40.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Low Influenza

Cause Predisposing, previous attack.

Form, Terminal Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.

Suicidal or not, not.

Date of this Attack, Six weeks ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 2nd (one in March 1897)

No. of Admission, 2nd (was at Hastings Asylum)

Age First Attack, about 17.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish - (wont talk).

MEMORY, Past Events, ?

Recent Events, Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Patient wont talk: has been here before. Is silly & quiet

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

?

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ?

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Arthur O. Nepil

SON DECLARED INSANE.

At the Same Time the Father's Will Was Filed for Probate.

While the clerk of the probate court was accepting a petition for the administration of the estate of the late Anton O. Nepil, Judge Bazille of the probate court was in another room with a medical jury examing the son of the decedent on information of insanity. The estate of the father is valued at $100 and an administrator will be appointed in a few days.

Arthur O. Nepil, the son, is twenty-two years of age, and he has been suffering from the affliction for the past six years. He was considered a very bright boy until six years ago, when he had an attack of influenza. His mind was affected by the disease. He has been treated at several institutions, and was recently discharged from Rochester as cured.

The physicians decided that the young man was insane and he was again committed to Rochester.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 195 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair: a fat

es, N. See abnormalities in previous Examination Condition of Skin, normal

mptness of Movement, normal

normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

normal

t, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

normal

COORDINATION, Arms, finger to nose, eyes shut — normal Legs, — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, " —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, wont talk Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Saw 8th Am Oct 8th: D. M. Phelps M/D

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025. Reaction, acid — Color and Appearance, light yellow Cloudy —

Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid, no: — Sugar, Fehlings sol: no —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Dull & silly: was here before: "a chronic case" — Stat: hangs head: looks childish & simple, but wont talk. —

Personal and Medical History of Arthur O. Nepil

NEGRO VALET PUTS POISON IN HIS
Disappointed at the Rude Awakening From His Dreams as a Small Potato in the World, It Buys and Drinks More Beans than any other Paper in the State.
VOL. XLIX—NO. 274.
PLAGUE OF

Whole No. 6204.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Resident of State 14 yrs: of County, 14 yrs
Date Admission, 30th September 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 6 45 PM
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jo P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 22
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, none; father, none
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Yes: First Presbyterian
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Nebraska (Wilbur). Parents Bohemia
Physicians Committing, J. Stamm & Chas. D. Arnst
Correspondents, none given in papers -

No. for Year, 40.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Low Inf...
Cause Predisposing, previous...
Form, Terminal Dem...
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, six weeks ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 2nd (one in March 1897)
No. of Admission, 2nd here (was at Hastings Asylum)
Age First Attack, about 17 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D.M. Phelps *Date of* Oct - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish - (wont talk) -
MEMORY, Past Events, ?
Recent Events, Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, } Poor
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? Transitory
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Patient wont talk: has been here before. Is silly & quiet
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
?
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ?
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Arthur O. Nepil

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 195lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, fair: is fat
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, N. See abnormalities in previous Examination Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, finger to nose, eyes shut - normal Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal Geueral, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, " —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, wont talk Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, } normal
&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Seized 8th Oct/02: D.M. 17/10

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1025 Reaction, acid - Color and Appearance, light yellow Cloudy -
Albumen, Heat no: nitric acid no: — Sugar, Ehrlich's sol: no —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Dull & silly: was here before: "a chronic case" -
Is fat: bangs head: looks childish & simple, but wont talk. -

Personal and Medical History of *Arthur O. Nepil.*

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by Geo. Krogers in good physical condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity, nor of heredity: filthy or destructive habits: previous peculiarities, Intemperance, Severe diseases &c, nor head-injury: This is not 1st attack: one occurred in March 1897: duration 4 years: was sent to Rochester Hospital and discharged (see note): First symptoms of this attack manifested 6 weeks ago by Stupidity: increasing: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by his being Stupid. Is not disposed to injure others, nor Suicidal. Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of the disease from Influenza: Treatment none. On personal examination, looks stupid.

Note: 2nd admission: here before from March 20 – 1897 to June 6 – 1900, when, with a number of other patients, he was transferred to the "Hastings Asylum". Form then "subacute Insanity". (See Vol 35 – p 277 No 4717) —

Sep 30. On admission, was put on T.W. 1st G. St N. Rpl. Complexion dark: hair, dark brown: eyes blue: Condition of Skin, Eruptive: vaccination marks on left arm: one Scar under Chin: is very Clean. Stooped-Shouldered: Teeth all Sound: Quiet & stupid.

Oct. 31 Dull; filthy habits; stupid.

Nov. 1 Xt 189+ Nov. 12 Visited by mother.

Dec. 31 & Jan. 1 Visited by mother.

Jan. 31 No instance of importance noted. inactive; filthy & slovenly habits; talks none. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Gerrish

Whole No. 6207.

Residence, Shelsdale, Winona County, Minn. Became resident of Minn: 45 yrs ago (1857).

Date Admission, 9th October 1902: of County 1857.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4.00 P.M.

How Sent, Dr. Vance. Jof P. Winona County.

Sex, Male Age, 79 (about)

Civil Condition, Single

Children, none Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farm-Laborer

Degree Education, reads and writes.

Profession of Religion, not a church-member

Habits, was heavy Drinker.

Nativity, Indiana: of parents, Don't Know.

Physicians Committing, Thos. A. Peirce & L. A. Kelly.

Correspondents, Alfred Agge — Friend 551 Bellview St. (A Brother in Indiana: have not yet found out where he is) Winona

No. for Year, 43.

Insane Relatives, Do not know.

Cause Exciting, softening of brain.

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"

Form, Senile Dem

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Weakness

Suicidal or not, not: propensity not active.

Date of this Attack, about 5 years ago

Duration, " " probably

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 74 yrs.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 11-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Can get no answers

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ? probably slow.

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No history given

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ?

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, ? Appetite, Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Gerrish

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 9¼ in PRESENT WEIGHT, 142 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, pretty poor-

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, ~ Condition of Skin, old —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, ~

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, Can't tell

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ~

HEARING, much impaired —

COORDINATION, Arms, feeble + aged Legs, Do — Grasp, Do —

TREMORS, Hands, ~ Tongue, ~ Facial Muscles, ~ General, ~

PATELLAR REFLEX, ~ Other Reflexes, ~

ARTICULATION, Slurred, ~ Hesitating, ~ Slow, ~

FACIAL EXPRESSION, ~ Sensibility, ~

HEART, Regularity, ~

Strength, Sounds, Irregular

Size, Enlarged

Apex Beat, 6 — Rt.

Murmurs, Slight murmur

ARTERIES, ~

LUNGS, ~

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient practically unknown: has been in a hotel at Winona for 2 weeks: nothing known: is rather feeble. —

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Gerrish

1902

This patient was brought here by M. J. Luis, attended by John. J. Hartley, in fair – aged – Condition, with following history of Case. If any Consanguinity, not known: if any heredity, do not know. This is 1st attack: first Symptoms manifested about 5 Years ago: mental decline. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by nearly total loss of mental faculties: Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted Suicide: propensity not active now: no filthy or destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested. Was Heavy Drinker: has not been subject to any severe disease &c, or head injury. Has not been restrained or confined, but has been watched for past three weeks. Supposed Cause of the disease is softening of brain. Treatment, none.– On personal examination, is apathetic: Physical (condition) apparently normal.

Oct. 9 On admission, was put on B3C (G.H.N. 2pt: Complexion medium: hair gray-bald: Eyes blue: Condition of skin poor, dirty: Scars on left cheek: Eruptions on face:– both legs, below knees, sore & scabby condition: is very dirty: Teeth: one old stub in upper, and two in lower Jaw. Quiet on admission). ——" ——

Oct. 15/02 Patient thoroughly dull; can get no information; dull quiet; Oct. 29. Seem to be failing; feeble & aged. Nov. 1/02 Wt. 145#

1903 Jan 6 Wt. 153#. Jan. 31 Appears to be failing; weakness of circulation.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of William H. Murray

Whole No. 6209.

Residence, New Hartford, Winona Co. Minn. Became resident of Minnesota 1854: of County 1867.

Date Admission, 10th October 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4:15 P.M.

How Sent, D. E. Vance, Jr. Winona County

Sex, Male Age, 71 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, None Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Academic —

Profession of Religion, not a church member

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Ireland: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Edwin J. Muir (& W. H. McGaughey)

Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 45.

Insane Relatives, An uncle was insane in Ireland

Cause Exciting, Senility & seclusion

Cause Predisposing, Heredity.

Form, Senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Very deaf, & weak

Suicidal or not, Very suicidal & prospensity active.

Date of this Attack, May 1898 —

Duration, Continuous (4½ yrs)

No. of Attack, not 1st. (one, about May 1898).

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 66 years.

Time of Leaving, October 22 — 1902

Time in Hospital, — 12 Days —

Result, Died. Ch. in Senile Dementia (Last admission 2 wks)

Examination on Admission by Dr. A M Phelps *Date of* Oct 12 — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Very Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull & Confused

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Quite depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual, probably

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Can get no history

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no history obtainable

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ?

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ?

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
?

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of William H. Murray

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, not taken PRESENT WEIGHT, not taken USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Impaired. Senile

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, normal, except for age

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, ?

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, — Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT, ?

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, ?

HEARING, poor

COORDINATION, Arms, Weak & senile Legs, — Do Grasp, Do —

TREMORS, Hands, Yes ? Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient very senile & confused: at times, can say a few words: but clouds over, at once. Seems to have no relatives.

W Cash

Personal and Medical History of *William A. Murray.*

1902

This patient was brought here by *Mr. Lewis*, attended by *Jno. Lynch*, in fair-aged condition, with following history of case. Consanguinity: acto heredity, an uncle was insane, in Ireland. This is not 1st attack: one occurred about May 1896. Has continued until present time. First symptoms of this attack manifested May 1898; attempted suicide, by cutting his throat & both wrists: disease seems increasing: is variable with rational intervals; but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he is eccentric, monancholic & suicidal tendencies, and believes himself to be tormented or persecuted. Is not disposed to injure others: has attempted suicide, by cutting throat, by suffocation & drowning: propensity active now: no filthy or destructive habits. Previously noted as eccentric and seclusive. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head injury: has been restrained or confined: for last few days, has been watched. Supposed cause of disease is timidity & seclusion. Treatment, none. On personal examination, is very deaf: senile tremor: emaciated.

Oct 10 On admission, was patient in N. (5 ft. 11 in. 2 lbs: complexion light: hair gray: white (considerably bald): eyes blue: condition of skin fair: marks from wearing electric belt: vaccination scars, right arm: has small bunch, like fatty tumor, on left side: is clean. Rather emaciated: very deaf: hears a little in right ear: teeth: has one on upper, and four, on lower jaw: quiet on admission).

Oct. 11. Patient put in bed yesterday; weak; becomes rigid; has spells of convulsion, character Oct. 22. Patient died at 1 A.M. result of gradual failing; with a slight rise of temperature.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of *Oliver Smith*

Whole No. 6210.

Residence, Ramsey —

Became resident of County July 16 - 1901

Date Admission, 11th October 1902.

Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chaffee — hour, 3:15 P.M.

How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jeff. Washington County

Sex, Male Age, 33 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Bartender -

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, Ep: Episcopal

Habits, Unknown as to intemperance

Nativity, England: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, W. F. Pratt and E. J. Landeen

Correspondents, Wm Clinton Wakelee (sister)
Bridgeport - Conn:
316 Beckam Ave -

No. for Year, 46.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, probably prison life?

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others —

Date of this Attack, over a year ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, not stated

No. of Admission, 1st Adm (Nasin State Prison) Hospl)

Age First Attack, not given

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Note. Prisoner was received at Minnesota State Prison July 16 - 1901. With good time allowances provided by law, prisoner will be entitled to discharge from the State Prison on June 2 - 1903. "Henry Wolfer, Warden"

Examination on Admission by Dr. C. L. Chaffee Date of October 3/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Clear and Quick

MEMORY, Past Events, Good

Recent Events, good Special Subjects, Good

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Alert: Correct.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, good

Special Subjects, Apparently not good —

Own Mental State, Says "not insane" —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Normal —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory —

Special Subjects, Poison and X Ray —

?

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, none

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Says 15 months

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No history —

Father, Living — well

Paternal Relatives, no history

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, no history

Brothers and Sisters, 8 Bro: 3 sisters

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Syph: 4 years ago -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, none

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, waiter, bartender —
Farmer - Shops in prison - past year

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
none

Sleep, sound Appetite, good Bowels, regular -

Personal and Medical History of *Oliver Smith*

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 4¼ PRESENT WEIGHT, 125½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 135 # NUTRITION, good —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, bubo - scar Condition of Skin, slight acne

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, clean — prompt

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, good Accommodation, good

SIGHT, good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Good

COORDINATION, Arms, all good Legs, do — Grasp, do —

TREMORS, Hands, none Tongue, none Facial Muscles, none General, none

PATELLAR REFLEX, Prominent Other Reflexes, ok

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, — normal -

HEART, Regularity, Regular

Strength, Sounds, normal

Size, normal

Apex Beat, normal

Murmurs, None —

ARTERIES,
normal

LUNGS,
Chest symmetry: Sym
Expansion: Fair
Breath Sounds: N —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, Good —

BOWELS, Present Condition, Regular

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient appears quite normal: is clear - headed & cool & collected - Says "they have been trying to do" him, at the prison, by putting medicine in food, and using the X Ray, on him -
on all other subjects, talks rationally: seem appears somewhat skeptical about his first ideas of the X Ray.

Personal and Medical History of *Oliver Smith*

190[2]

This patient was brought here by John O'Rourke, in good physical condition with following history of case: Family consanguinity, a heredity, unknown. If first attack not stated: Lucheon in Prison Hospital. First Symptoms of this attack manifested over a year ago, (in what way, is not stated). Disease seems stationary: if variable or with rational intervals, not stated. Derangement is now shown in that he believes himself continuously subjected to X Ray machine; also being "doped" in his food. Is disposed to injure others, but is not suicidal. Disposition to filthy habits, none. No previous peculiarities manifested. If any history of intemperance, unknown. Has not been subject to any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease unknown: Treatment none. On personal examination, facts learned conform 12th Question: (relative to X. Ray and the "Doping.")

Note: Certified Copy of minutes of Conviction and Sentence & State-Prison for 3 Years, (on Charges of "Swindling") filed with "Commitment Papers" in case.

Oct 11 On admission, was put on C.E. (G.F.N. Opt.): Complexion dark: hair, brown, dark. eyes brown. Condition of skin good: "Tattoo", left wrist: 3 vaccination scars, right arm; 1 Ditto, left arm: Slight eruptions on back: Scar on left shin: Scar on left side of neck: Scar on left shoulder: In clean bodily peculiarities none: Quiet & well-behaved).

Oct. 25 On admission expresses delusions of persecution; thinks he is worked upon by X Ray etc.; has been quiet & peaceable; inclined of late to talk of delusions, which he probably never had. Neat in habits; intelligent in manner. Nov 1 Wt. 123#.

Jan 1/03 Wt. 127#

Jan 31/03 Worked well; quiet; normal mentally; when asked about X Ray - smiles & says "He won't talk about it." Never interferes in affairs of the ward. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ole A. Gudvangen

Whole No. 6211.
Residence, Mansfield, Freeborn Co. Minn

Date Admission, 11th October 1902.
Admitted by Dr. A. J. Kelbourne hour, 8:30 PM
How Sent, Seman Blackmer. Jof P. Freeborn County.
Sex, Male Age, 50.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 13 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school —
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate (?) See cases Data
Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, L. W. Barck and W. E. Todd
Correspondents, (wife) Mrs Ole A. Gudvangen Scarville Iowa

No. for Year, 47.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Chronic alcoholism.
Cause Predisposing, previous attack -
Form, mania a potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Cut injury Struck 16 years ago - Cut broke - 8 years ago -
Suicidal or not, not. Proclivity not active but threatened life -
Date of this Attack, May 1901 -
Duration, about 1½ years probably.
No. of Attack, 2nd (since Nov. 1900)
No. of Admission, 2nd —
Age First Attack, 47 years -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Nolpes *Date of* Oct 13 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, seems good Special Subjects, Except as shown
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Quite correct
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Special Subjects, Own Mental State, } Fair
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
Denies having any now — (See note)
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 day
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Sudden: from a Spree
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies knowing of any insanity in family
Father, d — Cancer
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Lung trouble
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, — 24
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Denies any special disease: Had mild heat - Exhaustion once —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks rather frequently and occasional Spree —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some dull aching recently -
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, H —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Here before
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Ole A. Gudvangen

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 8 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 150 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, Fair
LUNGS, & normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says - was here before with delusive ideas that his wife was conspiring with others against him". Says "he got rid of these & has not had them since". After getting out, he gradually got to drinking & had a bad "spree", just before coming: don't know what he did, but his people say he threatened them". Thinks it was well he came, but only because of the drinking: His mental state seems quite clear now.

Personal and Medical History of Ole A. Gudvangen

1902

This patient was brought here by C. M. Wilkinson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity, or heredity. This is not 1st attack: one occurred November 1900: duration 3 months: was sent to Rochester Hospital: much better from treatment: First symptoms of this attack manifested May 1901: "Had an idea that his wife would harm him." Disease seems increasing: variable, rational intervals not regular. Derangement now shown in that he thinks his wife and neighbors will harm him, and want to get him off farm. He has "spells" of abusing his family and others. Disposed to injure others: threatened life: Has not attempted suicide: propensity not active: no filthy or destructive habits: No previous peculiarities manifested. Not addicted to intemperance(?) - Had an injury to neck 16 years & sunstroke 8 years, ago. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease Chronic - Alcoholism. Treatment none. Facts learned on Personal Examination; is nervous, excitable and irrational in his talk - Note: 2nd admission: here before from November 27-1900 to February 6-1901, and discharged April 30-1901, as recovered. Cause then given as "probably sunstroke." Form "acute melancholia" - Delusions then manifested somewhat similar to those on this 2d Commitment - (See Vol 47 - Page 293 - No 5708) -

Oct 11 On admission, was put on B.T.E. (G.H.N. Rft: Complexion medium: hair gray; eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: Hernia left side. Is clean. Teeth: no missing upper rest, good condition. Very quiet and well-behaved, on admission) -

Oct. 11/02 Nov. 25 Taken home by relatives; Quiet and well behaved since coming; somewhat melancholy at first. Went home fairly well recommd.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Dwight Rowley

Whole No. 6213.

Residence, Rochester, Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 1857: of County 1857

Date Admission, 14th October 1902.

Admitted by D. L. L. Chaffee hour, 10 15 am.

How Sent, J. A. Leonard, Jof P. Olmsted County

Sex, Male Age, 65.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, not intemperate -

Nativity, Connecticut: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Dr's Witherstine & A. S. Adams

Correspondents, Mrs Annie Rowley (wife)
726 Dubuque St
Rochester Minn.

No. for Year, 49.

Insane Relatives, Not known

Cause Exciting, Epilepsy

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Epileptic Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Epilepsy for many years

Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, October 11th 1902 -

Duration, — 3 Days -

No. of Attack, 15th —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, — 65 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 20-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull: & slightly childish

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Rather sluggish

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, fair

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather Dull.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, None noted -

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

57 -

LENGTH INVASION, Long

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual -

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Twin sister had fits also: both began & have fit at about 10 years old -

Father, D @ 80 age: Typh. fever -

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, D — at 86 yrs.

Maternal Relatives, —

No Brothers and 3 Sisters, - Some of pair twins married - 6 children -

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Typhoid fever at age 11. — none of note -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Some Epileptic

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Dwight Rowley

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

10/14. Too much confused and unwilling to take —

HEIGHT, ------ PRESENT WEIGHT, ---- USUAL WEIGHT, 125# NUTRITION, Fat very good -

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Shoulder down - Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Uses Spectacles -

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ unsteady Rom Legs, Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, normal

LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10:30 p.m. 1 a.m. 2? 10:30 p.m. 1 a.m.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1016 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Pale yellow clear:

Albumen, Heat No: Nitric acid No: Sugar, Fehling's Sol No. — —

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says he was one of twins & that both he and his sister became Epileptic at abut age of 10., and are both living: both were small in size.

Mr R has 6 children. Is said to have been able to work a farm till recently. Had some severe convulsions lately & became stuporous. It is said there was one space of nearly 10 years, when he had no convulsions.

Personal and Medical History of *Dwight Rowley.*

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. H. Vine, attended by Milton Sharpe, — in poor physical condition, with following history of case. Many consanguinity, do not know; if any insane relatives, not known. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested October 11th: by delirium and Epilepsy. Disease seems increasing: there are rational intervals: In what subject or in what way derangement is now manifested, do not know. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. Is subject to fits of passion: no history of intemperance. Has been subject to Epilepsy for many years: has been restrained and confined at home, twice attack. — Supposed cause of the disease is Epilepsy. What treatment has been pursued, dont know. On personal examination, has been in acute delirium with Epileptic seizures.-

Oct 14 On admission, was put on TW 8 oz: L.S.N. Rpt: Complexion medium: hair grey: eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: small scratch in corner of left eye: small abrasion, left cheek: small scar on back & left hip: has a large bruise & discoloration on left arm, extending from bicep, up over shoulder: left side of forehead bruised and swollen: is fairly clean: stoop-shouldered & slight deformity of right shoulder: Teeth; has four, on upper jaw: very much confused and stubborn, on admission).-

1903
Jan. 31 Has been about same since coming here; dull mildly so; fits, rather frequent; fairly well behaved.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George. W. Gaslin

Whole No. 6215.

Residence, Washington County

Became resident of Maine: at birth: of County 1881.

Date Admission, 14th October 1902.

Admitted by D. C. L. Chaffee hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, Frank. J. Wilson, Jr. Washington Co.

Sex, Male Age, 25

Civil Condition, Single. —

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, None, unable to work

Degree Education, Common Schools —

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, Not good (Masturbation) —

Nativity, Moka Co. Maine: Parents born in Maine

Physicians Committing, J. C. Clark and G. E. Clark

Correspondents, (Father) John Gaslin Stillwater, Maine.

No. for Year, 51.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, not given

Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"

Form, Imbecility —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness - hysterical

Suicidal or not, (Threatens Suicide: has carried a razor for the avowed intention of killing himself) (Threatens to kill others —

Date of this Attack, In boyhood

Duration, Several years

No. of Attack, not 1st (Given, since a child)

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 16 (probably before)

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 20-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, Fair

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dulled

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull -

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Dull: Slightly Depressed.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None known Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 25. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Long

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Congenital

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Says "rest of family all healthy, as far as he knows" -

Father, Says father is healthy.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Healthy.

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies any serious Diseases. Says "nerves weak from birth" —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Has worked in bruising shingles

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Says has been too weak to work, past 3 months -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George. W. Gaslin

STILLWATER.

George Gaslin Is Adjudged Insane by Commission.

Stillwater, Special, Oct. 14.—George Gaslin was examined in the probate court to-day as to his mental condition. He was adjudged insane by a commission of physicians and will be taken to Rochester. Gaslin's parents reside in this city.

Granville W. Smith, sheriff from Stillwater, brought a patient to the State Hospital last night. The patient whose name is George Gaslin, was not a convict but he was a very vicious and unruly man. As a result of his struggles with the maniac, Mr. Smith was so badly used up that he had to remain in bed today at Cook's Hotel. He is under the care of a physician and it is not known when he can return to his home.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 132 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, rather poor

face asymmetrical: expression slightly imbecile Condition of Skin, normal

mptness of Movement, Normal: says "is partly tongue-tied."

Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

normal

t, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, respond -

normal

, rather unsteady Legs, do — Grasp, do —

TREMORS, Hands, some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, rather blurred & slurred Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } normal

Strength, Sounds, }

Size, }

Apex Beat, }

Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, } Normal

&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Evidently imbecile: can write his name, but no more - Looks imbecile: talk is defective and has some imbecile habit motions.

Personal and Medical History of George. W. Gaslin

Whole No. 6215.

Residence, Washington County

Became resident of Maine: at birth: of County 1881.

Date Admission, 14th October 1902.

Admitted by D. L. L. Chaffee hour, 7 45 PM

How Sent, Frank. S. Wilson Jeff. Washington Co

Sex, Male Age, 25.

Civil Condition, single. —

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, None, unable to work

Degree Education, Common Schools —

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, Not good (Masturbation) —

Nativity, Moka Co. Maine: Parents born in Maine.

Physicians Committing, J. C. Clark and G. E. Clark

Correspondents, (Father) John Gaslin Calais, Maine.

No. for Year, 51.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, not given

Cause Predisposing, Chronic

Form, Imbecility —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness - says "nerves weak from birth" —

Suicidal or not, (Threatens Suicide: has carried in the avowed intention of killing) Threatens to kill others —

Date of this Attack, In boyhood

Duration, Several years

No. of Attack, not 1st (Given, since a child)

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 16 (probably before)

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 20-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, Fair

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Dulled

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull -

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Dull: Slightly depressed.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, None Known Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

age 25. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Long

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Congenital

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Says "rest of family all healthy, as far as he knows" -

Father, Says "father is healthy"

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Healthy.

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Denies any serious Diseases: Says "nerves weak from birth" —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, has worked in building Shingles

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Says has been too weak to work, past 3 months -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George. W. Gaslin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 132 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, rather poor

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, face asymmetrical: expression slightly imbecile Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal: says "is partly tongue-tied"

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, respond -

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, rather unsteady ~~Legs~~, do — Grasp, do —

TREMORS, Hands, some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, rather blurred & slurred Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Evidently imbecile: can write his name, but no more - Looks imbecile: talk is defective and has some imbecile habit motions.

Personal and Medical History of George W. Gaslin

1907

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Granville Smith, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity nor heredity. This is not 1st attack: Has been "Queer", since a child. First symptoms of this attack manifested in boyhood: never acted right; lately, in a bad way. Disease seems increasing, variable. Derangement now shown by delusions: wakeful, restless nights: visionary talk, at times, about floods & imaginary wealth. Threatens to kill others. Threatens suicide: Has carried a razor for the avowed intention of killing himself: No filthy or destructive habits: Previous peculiarities, none, save always weak-minded. Recklessness: Masturbation. Nothing stated as to intemperance. As to severe disease &c, none. Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease, not given. Treatment, none. On personal examination, is nervous, hysterical.-

Oct 14 On admission, was put on D.3.E. (G.A.R. Ward): Complexion medium; hair brown: eyes blue. Condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, right arm. Scars on right wrist, back of neck, and right hip. Is clean. Behavior restless and noisy: (Slept 2 hours, first night.)

1908
Jan. 30 Wt. 144# Feeble minded; silly; speech blurred; emotional; has threatened to kill himself; careless and untidy; a good deal of general intelligence.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John F. Fulton.

Whole No. 6217.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn.
Resident of State 20 years: of County, 20 years.
Date Admission, 18th October 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7½ P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jr. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 46 years
Civil Condition, married -
Children, - 5 - Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Physician
Degree Education, Collegiate
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Pennsylvania: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Arthur Sweeney and John. J. Rogers
Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 53.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, alcohol
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, alcoholosis
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, no convulsions, no syn ago.
Suicidal or not, not: property not active.
Date of this Attack, 3 years ago
Duration, 3 years —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st here (at Lake Geneva Jan 6 & 8)
Age First Attack, 43 years
Time of Leaving, 8th December 1902
Time in Hospital, 1 mos. 29 ds
Result, Recovered: Dispt. Jany 13/03 by Supt.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Octo 20-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Slightly Confused Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Quite Correct.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, Does not realize his degree of impairment.
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather indifferent to normal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, of Inebriety — yrs
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Declares family history is good -
Father, Died - age of 90.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died. Age 68.
Maternal Relatives, ?
Brothers and Sisters, 5 children
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Had measles, whooping-cough: no special disease of late, that he knows of: recovery nervous disease
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Excessive drinking - Stopped smoking, several years ago. —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, (?) Sick headaches, several times a year -
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Physician -
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Full information not given: he himself seems to think that it is only for past 3 or 4 years + only a nervous condition
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John F. Fulton

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, about normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Says "left leg is defective (see note). — Condition of Skin, Normal, except Eczema at elbows -
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement,
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal: wears glasses -
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal -
HEARING, normal -
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ all tremors & staggering ~~Legs,~~ now: possibly will ~~Grasp,~~ Steady up, when sobered -
TREMORS, Hands, Extreme Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Left absent, except a reinforcement. Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, somewhat blurred ~~Hesitating,~~ many long sentences ~~Slow,~~ —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, } normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }
ARTERIES, about normal
LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10/23/a 3.30 P.M. 2.20/23/pr. 4.0%

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1027 Reaction, highly acid: Color and Appearance, dark yellow, cloudy -
Albumen, Heat, Considerable: nitric acid, Considerable Sugar, Fh. Lo 1% — Haines — Benedicts —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient denies any despondent spell, except such as natural to a reverse in business - Has queer, nervous spells of "sing-song" inflection - (this seems a habit): is very shaky, in every way, but no "tremens" - No delusions or hallucinations noted. —

Claims a tendency to bowel trouble - a gastro-enteritis. Is standing up, fairly well. Claims left leg always dragged, so that he could not learn to dance -

Personal and Medical History of John F. Fulton

1915

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by Geo. Krueger in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st. attack: first symptoms manifested 3 years ago by failure of attention & inability to control self: disease seems increasing: is variable & with rational intervals: but these, not regular. Derangement now shows by ideas of grandeur & inability to control himself. Is not disposed to injure others nor suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted. Is intemperate: had one convulsion, 2 years ago. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is alcohol. — Was at Lake Geneva, for 6 weeks: On personal examination, patient under the influence of liquor (alcohol): does not appreciate his surroundings: Cannot refrain from drinking.

Oct 18 On admission, was put on T.W. (T.H.N.Rft. Complexion medium: hair gray: Eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: Eruptions on fore-arms & elbows: is rather dirty: very muscular: Is quiet and well-behaved: Extremely nervous).

Oct. 18/02 Has been drinking; very untidy; mind much confused; vomits & complains of pain; sleeps two hrs. during night. Oct. 19 Restless; walk is hesitating & unsteady; receives whiskey, valerian and Strychine. Oct. 20 Patient becomes more confused during day, tending toward tremens which in evening becomes quite confused. Oct. 21 Confused in mind; full of hallucinations. Oct. 22 Continues delirious. Oct. 23. Started in sleeping; much better. Oct 24 Fairly rational & quiet. Oct. 31. Is about recovered from tremens; but very nervous & erratic.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Alonzo Keith

Whole No. 6218.
Residence, Lake City, Minn.
Became resident of Minnesota June 1864: of County June 1864
Date Admission, 21st October 1902
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 2:30 P.M.
How Sent, Malcolm Kennedy, Jct. R. Wabasha Co
Sex, Male Age, 81.
Civil Condition, Widower
Children, - 4 - Age Youngest Child,
Occupation, Pattern-maker and Turner.
Degree Education, - Common school -
Profession of Religion, not a church member
Habits, not intemperate -
Nativity, Middlebury Co. Vermont: Parents: Vermont
Physicians Committing, Wm. J. Wilson and Emery A. Bagley
Correspondents, G. L. Keith (Son), Lake City, Minn
Telephone % A. B. Francis, Lakelity
Proof of Residence to be made by G. L. Keith -

No. for Year, 574.
Insane Relatives, not so far as known
Cause Exciting, apoplexy + old age -
Cause Predisposing, - " " " -
Form, Senile Dementia - post apoplectic
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, much bent over -
Suicidal or not, Suicidal by Drowning: propensity recently acted on. Has had apoplexy + apoplectic convulsions
Date of this Attack, Last March
Duration, Some 8 months -
No. of Attack, 1st -
No. of Admission, 1st -
Age First Attack, So Past -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Shelps *Date of* Oct 23-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Rather Confused -

MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,
Special Subjects,
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,
Age 81. Feby 21 — 1902

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, D — Day "was healthy" -
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Was healthy: Died at 82 - 3 yrs ago.
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 2 brothers Died: 1 sister living
married — 4 children — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Intermittent Fever — long ago -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Dont Drink much.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Clerking: billiard-room.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
4 years ago, had a Stroke: Seems to know all about it).
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Alonzo Keith

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, old + bent PRESENT WEIGHT, 139# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, impaired from age
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, L. Eye has Ectropium. - Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Rt - Lt - Rt + Lt Pair Round: rather small Size, — Response to Light, little or none Accommodation, none. ?
SIGHT, ?
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Ectropium —
HEARING, ? Poor
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ feeble ~~Legs,~~ — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, feeble + blurred Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } no notable impairment
ARTERIES, some hardness
LUNGS, & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10/30/02 - 4 P. 10/30/02 - 1:30 P.M. 10 P.M.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1010 Reaction, acid Color and Appearance, Light Yellow Cloudy + Sediment
Albumen, Heat, no: nitric acid - no - Sugar, Feh. Sol. No — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient seems quite feeble both mentally + physically: Can answer many questions, but is sluggish + probably inaccurate —

Personal and Medical History of Alonzo Keith

1902

This patient was brought here by A. G. Smith, attended by G. L. Keith, in poor physical condition, with following history of case - No history of consanguinity; not any of heredity so far as known. This is 1st attack: was not sent to hospital: first symptoms of this attack manifested last March; by threatening suicide; by drowning, particularly. The disease seems increasing; variable: rational, at times: but, about these periods, no regularity. Derangement now shown in that he threatens to take his own life: seems to be fearful of danger: has delusions of sight: thinks relatives are trying to poison him. Is not disposed to injure others; has attempted suicide, by drowning: propensity has been recently active. Not disposed to filthy or destructive habits. Was, previously, very irritable & quick tempered. No history of intemperance: had apoplexy & apoplectic convulsions in July 1900. Has not been restrained & confined. Supposed cause of the disease is apoplexy and old age - Treatment, none. On personal examination, the following noted: Senile dementia: fear of injury from relatives: sees sights and objects that do not exist: has threatened, often, to drown himself. ——— ——— ———

Oct 21 On admission, was put on TW[G. H. N R/pt: Complexion ruddy: hair gray-dark: eyes blue: condition of skin fair: vaccination marks, left arm: scars under left eye; is fairly clean: Bunch, like fatty tumor, on left side: bent and stoop-shoulders: quiet: slept 6 hours, first night).

Oct. 27. Feeble; walks unsteady; feeble in mind.

1903. Jan 31. Continues same; slight attack of rheumatism during January.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

Whole No. 6223.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Resident of State 17 years: of County 17 years.

Date Admission, 27th October 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7.00 Pm

How Sent, C. W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 47 years

Civil Condition, married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Cooper

Degree Education, Country School

Profession of Religion, Yes: German Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, P. B. Cook and C. F. M. Whitney

Correspondents, (Off.) 475 University Ave St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 59.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Possibly family bereavements

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Acute Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Had injury to head in 1900.

Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, October 20 - 1902

Duration, — one week —

No. of Attack, 2nd (one in april 1902)

No. of Admission, 1st time (in Jail 3 days).

Age First Attack, 46 past

Time of Leaving, November 7 - 1902

Time in Hospital, — 11 Days —

Result, Died: Collapse of lung from puncture of broken rib: also shock in acute mania (Castellani's 3 cols.)

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 29-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: Quick

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, all confused Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory many & varying

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? few days

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, sudden probably

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, ?

Paternal Relatives, ?

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, Cannot tell as no details

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
PROMINENT DISEASES, — ? —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Cigarettes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, None

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Well

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

SENT TO ROCHESTER—George Halm, forty-seven years of age, was committed to the insane asylum at Rochester yesterday in the probate court. Doctors P. B. Cook and A. N. Whiting were the examining physicians. Halm's mania took the form of delusions concerning wealth and religion.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 140 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Scars, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, Accommodation, —

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Can't test now Legs, Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, unsteady Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, & } normal

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient in active state of "acute mania": has to be watched or restrained talks in a rambling way: kept in bed: violent at times in a talkative purposeless way. —

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

Whole No. 6223.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Resident of State 17 years: of County 17 years:

Date Admission, 27th October 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7.00 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 47 years

Civil Condition, married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Cooper

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes: German Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, P.B. Cook and C.F.M. Whitney

Correspondents, (of.) 475 University Ave St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 59.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Possibly family bereavements

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Acute Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, had injury to head in 1900.

Suicidal or not, Not; but will injure others.

Date of this Attack, October 20 - 1902

Duration, - one week -

No. of Attack, 2nd (one in April 1902)

No. of Admission, 1st Time (In Jail 3 days).

Age First Attack, 46 past

Time of Leaving, November 7 - 1902

Time in Hospital, — 11 Days -

Result, Died: Collapse of lung from puncture of broken rib: also Exhaustion in acute mania (Castellucci 3 wks)

Junction this morning. ... panied by Senator T. M. Patterson, ... gressman J. C. Bell, and other prom... Democrats of the state. He spe... Delta, Montrose, Ridgeway, Telluride, Rico, Marcos and Durango. Tel... At all points except Durango Mr. ... limited his remarks to fifteen min...

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 29-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused: Quick

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, all confused Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory many ... ing

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? few days

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, sudden probably

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, ?

Paternal Relatives, ?

Mother,

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, Cannot tell us any details

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

— ? —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ... of

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ... ll

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 140 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, normal Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, Accommodation, —

SIGHT,

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Can't test now Legs, Grasp,

TREMORS, Hands, unsteady Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } normal

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient in active state of acute mania: has to be watched & restrained talks in a rambling way: kept in bed: violent at times in a rather purposeless way. —

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by Dr J. Schorn and Louis Livopost, in fair physical condition with following history of case. Whitney of Consanguinity, or heredity. This is not 1st attack: he occurred in april 1902: — duration one week: improved: First Symptoms of this attack manifested Oct 2d 1902. by Insomnia & delusions. Disease seems increasing: not variable: No rational interval. Derangement now shown by delusions concerning wealth and religion: Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal. Disposed to filthy & destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. No history of intemperance: Had injury to head in 1900: Has been confined in Jail 3 days: Cause of the disease is possibly family bereavements. Treatment, none. On personal examination Benevolent & irritable; talkative; —

Oct 3d On admission, was put on TW. (G.H.N.Rpt. (This man was brought here by Sheriff and two deputies: was in straitjacket). Complexion medium: hair brown-gray: eyes gray. — Condition of skin Normal: Vaccination marks on left arm: Scars: one on right thigh. one below right knee: one, left fore-finger: abrasion, back of right ear: is dirty: Large "Tattoo" on right fore-arm. Teeth fairly good: Behavior noisy and maniacal) —

Personal and Medical History of

62/243

SHEET NUMBER

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No 6223 Date of Admission, day ____ Month Oct. 1902

Name of Patient George Halm Result ____

Diagnosis ____ Physician's Name R M Phelps

Day of Month.	Hour.	T.	P	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expetoration and other Symptoms.
					Ounces of Ex Milk				
	8 am	100	84	16	Gruel B				In Bed. Sheet 4 hrs
3					" B		Reg	Reg	
	2 pm	102	96	20	" S				
									Sleeps 2 hrs.
	8 am	100	90	24	" B.				Patient is very quiet and well behaved all day
4					" B.		Reg	Reg.	
	2 pm	998	114	30	" S.				
									Sleeps 7 hrs.
						Sleeping powder 4			
	8 am	99	120	30	" B.	11 pm			Patient becomes violent and pugnacious at 8 pm
5					" B.		Reg	Reg	Is put in pro. sheet 4 hrs
	2 pm	998	102	24	" S.				
									Sleeps 6 hrs
									Patient in pro sheet 7 hrs during the night
	8 am	98	90	18	" B				
6					" B		Reg		Patient very violent and destructive at 6 pm. throws cups at nurse. Helps self to 12 pints
	2 pm	998	90	20	" S				Sleeps 7 hrs
									Patient appears to have fracture of ribs on left side large bruise
	8 am	100	96	30	" B.				below axilla about 7 inches,
7					Light B.		Reg		on left side, Is very restless
	6 am	not taken			no S.				and appears to be sick to his stomach
	8 10 pm	100	112	—					
					at 6 15 pm, at 3 25 pm. patient begins to appear worse				
					at 4 00 pm. is given meds. 3i each 2 hrs. ; 5 20 pm. given Hyp. S. 1/30 gr.				
7 corn					at 5 35 pm. given whiskey 3ss, at 5 55 patient is "tapped" with				
					large Hypodermic needle by R M Phelps, at 6 30 pm given Hyp 1/30 gr. S.				
					at 8 20 pm. Hyp. S 1/30 gr., patient appears to be gradually failing				
					8 35 pm. is visited by Doctors from town, Respiration				
					gradually becomes more labored and patient is very				
					restless until he expires at 10 15 pm				
					Patient in pro section sheet 6 hrs at night				
					Bernard				

Personal and Medical History of George Halm

1902

1532/2415

SHEET NUMBER 1

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. 6223. Date of Admission, day 27th Month October 1902

Name of Patient George Halm Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name Dr. M. P. Shelps

Day of Month.	Hour.	T.	P	R.	Nourishment.		Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expetoration and other Syptoms.
					Orange juice					Patient recd. on ward at 7 30 pm
										given bath and put in
27										bed. is very hysterical and
	7 30 pm	99	108	30	Light	S.		Reg	Reg	noisy when recd. is in
										cuffs when admitted Sleeps 3 hrs
										Patient is very noisy & command
Oct 28	8 am	99	108	20	Good	B.				at times, has delusions of wealth
28					"	D.	Hyps 2 tab at 10 30 pm			and grandeur, thinks he has a power
	5 am	98 4	100	20	"	S.		Reg	Reg	from God is very destructive in bed
										clothing, put in pro. Sheet 3 hrs 3 hrs
										Im protection sheet 5 hrs
	8 am	99	132	24	"	B.				patient is very violent and
29					"	D.				destructive, falls from radi-
	5 am	100 2	112	22	"	S.		Reg.	Reg	ator screen and recd large
										abrasion on back of head, Nothing found, all dry
										Im protection sheet 23 hrs
	8 am	100 2	114	30	"	B.				
30					"	D.		Reg	Reg	
	5 am	100 8	108	24	"	S.				
										Sleeps 4 hrs
							Hyposulfate at 12 30 pm			
	8 am	100	102	30	"	B.				Im protection sheet 15 hrs
31					"	D.		Reg	Reg	
	5 am	101	130	24	"	S.				
										Sleeps 5 hrs.
										Im protection sheet 15 hrs.
November 1	8 am	100 8	136	24	"	B.				
					"	D.		Reg		Weight 187 lbs.
	5 am	101 6	136	26	"	S.				
										Sleeps 5 hrs
										Im pro. sheet 17 hrs
	8 am	100 8	130	24	"	B.				Patient is very violent
2					"	D.		Reg	Reg	and destructive very
	5 am	103 2	108	24	"	S.				noisy during the night
										Sleeps 4 hrs.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Ole A. Paulson

Whole No. 6224

Residence, Hayfield, Dodge County, Minn

Date Admission, 28th October 1902

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 4:30 P.M.

How Sent, J. J. Hunt, Jail. Dodge County

Sex, Male Age, 41

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Patient intemperate

Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there

Physicians Committing, C. L. Chambers and A. L. Baker

Correspondents, None seen in Papers

No. for Year, 60.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, — Drink —

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks

Form, Manic-a-potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Specially Mentioned.

Suicidal or not, — Not —

Date of this Attack, July 4th - 1902

Duration, over 3 months.

No. of Attack, Has had several

No. of Admission, 4th

Age First Attack, 35 years

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R M Phelps *Date of* Oct 29-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, Denies fairly clear now

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ? Drank since 4th of July

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 2 brothers living —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks very excessively

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Ole A. Paulson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5.9½ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Abnormal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, normal Response to Light, Accommodation,

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Normal —

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Normal ~~Legs~~, do — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has been here 3 times before: has been drinking very heavily, since 4th July: says: has been under guardianship for 7 years" - has a good farm etc, seemingly a good worker, when sober. Is slightly silly in manner. —

Personal and Medical History of Ole. A. Paulson

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Joel Tucker, with following history of case. patient is in fair physical condition: no history of consanguinity or heredity. This is not 1st attack: others occurred 6 years ago - 2 years ago, (and others since): Duration abont 3 months: has been at Rochester, Minn, hospital: and improved. First Symptoms of this attack manifested July 4 - 1902, by Sleeplessness. Disease seems increasing: variable + with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by nervousness. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive Habits: No previous peculiarities noted: Patient Intemperate: no history of any severe disease &c, or head-injury: Has been confined in Rochester, 2 Different times. Supposed Cause of the disease is Drink. Treatment in Rochester State Hospital. On personal examination, nothing particular Earned, except he is a hard Drinker. - Committment is recommended because he needs treatment. — .. —

Ⓐ Note: 4th admission here, last time, from July 31 - 1901. to October 28 - 1901. and discharged May 31 - 1902, as recovered: From them was "Mania - a - potu" Has had several attacks: See volume 49 page 297 No 1588 (last adm) -

Oct 28 On admission, was put on D3 S (St. H. R. Ppt: Complexion light: hair brown (light): eyes blue: Condition of skin fair: vaccination marks, left arm: Several small scars on hands: birth-mark at back: is rather dirty. Teeth poor: 4 stubs, upper, and 10 fair, lower: quiet, well-behaved: Slept 8 hours, first night). —

Jan 30 1903 Quiet and well behaved during stay; slightly feeble minded; history of inebriety & foolish behavior after drinking.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Nelson #2

Whole No. 6225

Residence, St. Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 12 yrs ago: of County 12 Yrs ago.

Date Admission, 28th October 1902

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7th P.M.

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 36

Civil Condition, Widowed

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Lutheran

Habits, Patient Heavy Drinker

Nativity, Sweden: Parents also born there

Physicians Committing, C. Block and Isador Steve

Correspondents, None given in papers —

No. for Year, 61.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, not known (previous Comm. States alcoholism)

Cause Predisposing, previous attack

Form, Chronic Mel -

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None Specially mentioned -

Suicidal or not, not -

Date of this Attack, Recently, but not known

Duration, probably short -

No. of Attack, 2nd (one in 1900).

No. of Admission, 2nd (4 Days in St Paul Jail)

Age First Attack, 3 or 4 years.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Oct 29 - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Rather dull

MEMORY, Past Events, Poor -

Recent Events, Poor Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual Probably

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Dead -

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 1 brother: 1 Sister

Children - 2 — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

?

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Uses tobacco

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Sawing wood.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Nelson #2

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —

Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Poor

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, fairly good Legs, do Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient very dull mentally: seems to have had his children taken from him, some years ago, because he was not capable of caring for them. Was here before in 1900: Cannot remember, accurately, very simple things. Seems to have knocked in with several other men & to have sawed wood, for a living. -

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Nelson #2

1902

This patient was brought here, in fair physical condition, by Emanuel Johnson, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity or heredity, not known. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1900. Duration 3 months: was sent to Rochester and discharged. First symptoms of this attack manifested recently, but not known, by delusions & hallucinations. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he hears voices", "music"; mostly having reference to religion. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. If any previous peculiarities manifested not known. Patient, heavy drinker: if subject to any severe disease &c a head-injury not known. was in jail 14 Days; in St Paul. Cause of disease not known. (previous Commitment Stated "alcoholism") - Treatment, none. On personal Examination, shows insane appearance: talks about "voices": talks incoherently. -

* Note: 2nd admission: Was before from June 29 - 1900 to October 9 - 1900 & discharged April 30 - 1901, as recovered. Form then "Mania-a-Potu". Duration before admission 4 Days: Cause then given was Alcoholism. (See Volume 47 Page 49 No 1608) -

Oct 28 On admission, was put on B³ L (G.H.N.Rpt: Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin good: Scars on left fore-arm: Is dirty: Teeth: 2 missing upper: 2 missing, lower: appears slightly deaf & somewhat confused: Slept 3 hours, last night) -

Oct. 29 Bewildered; poor memory; dull; health fair

Nov. 7 A little more clear; still much confused.

Dec 4. Improved very much; works; talks rationally. Dec. 30 Eloped.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Leary Keefe

Whole No. 6226.
Residence, St. Paul, Minn
Became resident of state April 1900: of County April 1900
Date Admission, 29th October 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 oo P.M.
How Sent, E. W. Bazille. Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 24 years
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Catholic —
Habits, not Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin; Parents born in Ireland
Physicians Committing, H. Davis and Arthur Sweeney
Correspondents, None given in papers —

No. for Year, 62.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Traumatism
Cause Predisposing, probably head-injury
Form, Subacute Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, bad head-injury in 1899
Suicidal or not, — not: if propensity active unknown no
Date of this Attack, Oct 1900 —
Duration, probably 2 years —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 22 yrs —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps — *Date of* Oct 30 — 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
slightly sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events,
Recent Events, seems good Special Subjects, Do —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fair
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, none noted Transitory —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,
age —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 4 years?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, gradual
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family
Father, Died of lung disease
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, L — healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, all healthy (at age 13. Edwin — Lungs —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Compound fracture at time of Cyclone — worked on farm, 4 m later.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, not much Yes.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, slight only —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Leary Keefe

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11in PRESENT WEIGHT, 173 lb USUAL WEIGHT, 175 lb NUTRITION, Good
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, white coating
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, slight impairment Legs, " — " Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, slight — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Passed 10/30/02: 1.00 P.M. R. 10/30/02. 1.30 P.M.

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, — Sp. g. 1022 Reaction, Slightly acid. Color and Appearance, light yellow clear
Albumen, Heat, no: Nitric acid, no. — Sugar, Fehling Sol. No. — —
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull & listless: answers questions, however, with fair accuracy and readiness. Does not seem surprised at being here: claims to be only weak and nervous, from shock of Cyclone in New Richmond, 4 years ago. Said that he had to quit work a year later, on account of it. Looks quite healthy.

Personal and Medical History of Leary Keefe

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by J. Johnston and E. A. LaDow, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: First Symptoms manifested in October 1900: despondent, and talking & laughing to himself: Disease seems Stationary: Variable with rational intervals: but these not regular. Derangement is now shown in that he believes that people are persecuting him, and he is Constantly talking to himself about his troubles. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted Suicide: of propensity active unknown: no: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities noted: no history of intemperance. Had an injury to head in 1899. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease, traumatism. Treatment none. On personal examination, patient is unkempt: wont cut his hair & beard, nor wash. Silent: does not leave the house: talks to himself.

Oct 29 On admission, was put on 7 W. (G. H. N. R'y): Complexion dark: hair dark-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: vaccination marks, left arm: right leg, between ankle and knee, quite badly scarred: Clean: Quiet & well-behaved on admission).

Oct 30 Dull; no delusions; don't realize why he is here lazy, untidy.

Jan 24 '03 Dirty & has been pugnacious.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Albert C. Sorenson

Whole No. 6227.
Residence, Kasson, Dodge County, Minn
Date Admission, 1st November 1902. -
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps - hour, 4.20 PM
How Sent, T. J. Hunt. Joff. Dodge County.
Sex, Male Age, 20 yrs.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Musician -
Degree Education, Commn school
Profession of Religion, not a church member -
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Manitowville, Minn. Parents: Denmark Co
Physicians Committing, A. L. Baker and C.L. Chambers
Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 63.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, not known
Cause Predisposing, possibly "chronic"
Form, Pulse and Sun
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, General neurasthenic condition
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, about one year ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 19 -
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 18/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish: Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
dull: incorrect.
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, Was examined in Kasson, before coming. also.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 Year
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living - healthy Will give no history - himself
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Vague history of overheating -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes at times
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Music - School: helping at home.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Albert C. Sorenson

6227 - 32/281

Examination of urine of Mr. Albert C. Sorenson

Passed 11/14/02 - 8 PM — Examined 11/15/02 3 PM
Character — Color dark yellow
Quantity in 24 hours — Reaction strongly acid
Clear, cloudy, or a sediment — Clear
Sp. g. 1032

TESTS FOR ALBUMEN.

1. Heat no — 2. Nitric acid no
3. Tanrets —

TESTS FOR SUGAR.

1. Fehlings Sol. — 2. Haines no
3. Bismuth —

MICROSCOPICAL.

Urates — Phosphates — Bunard
Mucus — Pus —
Blood — Epithelium —
Casts — Oxalate lime —
Amount urea —

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair
Condition of Skin, Normal
Accommodation, —
Grasp, —
Muscles, — General, —
Reflexes, " "
Gait, — Slow, —
Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient was previously examined at Kasson. Insanity has been noted, for nearly a year: eccentricity of behavior for 1-2 years longer. Quit school early, not learning very well; at best, not well in all lines. Invasion very gradual & character strongly developmental.

Personal and Medical History of C[illegible]

Whole No. 6227.

Residence, Kasson, Dodge County, Minn

Date Admission, 1st November 1902. -

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps - hour, 4:20 P.M.

How Sent, T. J. Hunt. Jof P. Dodge County

Sex, Male Age, 20 yrs.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Musician -

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, not a church member -

Habits, Not intemperate

Nativity, Manterville, Minn Parents: Denmark Eu

Physicians Committing, A. L. Baker and C. L. Chambers

Correspondents, None given in papers

N[illegible]

Ins[illegible]

Caus[illegible]

Cause [illegible]

Form, [illegible]

Accompa[illegible] nine condition

Suicidal o[illegible] ot —

Date of this Attack, About one year ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, about 19 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 18/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish: Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull: incorrect.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, Was examined in Kasson, before coming. also.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 1 Year

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living: healthy Will give no history of insanity

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living -

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
A vague history of overheating -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Yes at times

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Music - School: helping at home.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Albert C. Sorenson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 10½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 121 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Normal ~~Legs~~, — — Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, " "

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, ✓

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient was previously examined at Kasson. Insanity has been noted, for nearly a year: eccentricity of behavior for 1-2 years longer. Quit school early, not learning very well; at best, not well in all lines. Invasion very gradual & character strongly developmental.

Personal and Medical History of Albert C. Sorenson

1902

This patient was brought here by Joel Tucker attended by father, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity: this is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested about one year ago: — Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals not regular: drinks at way is derangement now manifested? None. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal. No filthy or destructive habits: previous peculiarities, none: no history of intemperance nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury: Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of the disease not known: has been given tonic treatment. On personal examination a general neurasthenic condition is learned of: Commitment recommended because disease is increasing & no prospect of cure as a private patient. —

Nov 1 On admission, was put on T.W. (S.H.D. Rpt. Complexion light: hair light-brown: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: long scar on back of arm near elbow: large scar below right knee: large scar above right knee: slight eruption on arm: is clean: teeth nearly all filled: behavior quiet, but hesitating and stubborn). —

Nov. 2. Lies in bed; stupid; cares for nothing;

Nov. 14. Stubborn; stupid; has to be fed.

1903 Jan 31 Improvement slight; more healthy.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas N. McMahon.

Whole No. 6230.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Resident of State always: of County, always

Date Admission, 7th November 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7 P.M.

How Sent, C.W. Bazille, Sgt. - Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 48 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Moulder -

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic.

Habits, Potent alcoholic

Nativity, St Paul: Minn: Parents: Ireland

Physicians Committing, C. Eugene Riggs and Arthur Sweeny

Correspondents, none given in papers

St. - 510 Blair St. St Paul

(on examination)

No. for Year, 66.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, alcoholic?

Cause Predisposing, probably drink & previous attack

Form, Mania-a-potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness?

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, a week ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 3rd (one in 1900 & one in 1902)

No. of Admission, 1st Hen (was at "Detention Hospital") - 2 wks

Age First Attack, - about 46 -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 8 - 1902

ag -

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Clear

MEMORY, Past Events, seemingly -

Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly alert -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, slightly poor -

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
- normal -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, Claimed two men were following him & threatening to kill him -

~~ILLUSIONS~~,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
family healthy, according to himself.

Father, Dead - of liver & kidney

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living: healthy

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, Sisters healthy

Children 5 - 3 girls: both married

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
never sick: except measles -

Was fractured - Quit for 5 years: Did Badly

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
are, a month ago -

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of Thomas N. McMahon

SENT TO ROCHESTER—Thomas McMahon, a single man, forty-eight years of age, was examined in the probate court yesterday on information of insanity, and he was committed to the state hospital at Rochester.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 136 lb USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, one hip has been broken: leg slightly short Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, about normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, about normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, one eye - L - Spirits answers: Rt eye seems best.

HEARING, fairly normal

COORDINATION, Arms, fair Legs, — Standing on Grasp, one foot, fair -

TREMORS, Hands, slight Tongue, fairly steady Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } & } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says his whole trouble is "Booze" - Says "heard voices" about a month ago: and was sent to Detention Hospital. Heard them Monday & went to Station. Thinking two men were following him & threatening to kill him - They locked him up - Says how he knew it was "imagination", but hesitates some - Says "quit drinking for 5 years" "but lately has been drinking again" -

Personal and Medical History of Thomas N. McMahon

Whole No. 6230.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Resident of State always: of County, always

Date Admission, 7th November 1902.

Admitted by D. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 PM

How Sent, C. W. Bazille, Sh't. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 48 Years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Moulder —

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic.

Habits, Potent alcoholic.

Nativity, St Paul: Minn: Parents Ireland

Physicians Committing, C. Eugene Riggs & Arthur Sweeney

Correspondents, None given in papers

N.P. - 510 Blair St. St Paul

(on examination)

No. for Year, 66.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, alcoholic

Cause Predisposing, probably drink & poor wife

Form, Mania-a-potu

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervousness?

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, a week ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 3rd (one in 1900 & one in 1902)

No. of Admission, 5th (Was at "Detention Hospital") 2 wks.

Age First Attack, — about 46 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

they must wait three years in order become naturalized Canadians. "When I visited St. Paul and Minneapolis a few weeks ago I found the estate offices booming Canada in most glowing terms and in far more extr

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 8-1902

age —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly Clear

MEMORY, Past Events, seemingly

Recent Events, Good Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Fairly Alert.

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, Slightly poor —

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— normal —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, Claimed 2 Strange men

~~ILLUSIONS~~, Threatening to kill him —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Short

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
family healthy, according to himself.

Father, Dead — of liver & kidney

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living: healthy

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, Sister healthy

Children 2 living: 2 dead 1 at 4 weeks, 1 at 4 years.

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
never sick: except measles.

Yes, fracture - quit for 2 years: drinks lately.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
one month ago —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas N. McMahon

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 4 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 136 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Left hip has been broken: leg slightly short Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, About normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, About normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Rt eye - L - Squints inward: Rt eye seems best.

HEARING, Fairly normal

COORDINATION, Arms, fair Legs, — Standing on Grasp, - right, fair -

TREMORS, Hands, Slight Tongue, fairly steady Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character, —

BOWELS, Present Condition, —

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient says his whole trouble is "Booze" - Says "heard voices" about a month ago: and was sent to Detention Hospital. Heard them Monday & went to Station, thinking two men were following him & threatening to kill him - They locked him up - Says how he knew it was "imagination", but hesitates some - Says "quit drinking for 2 years" "but lately has been drinking again" —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas N. Mc Watson

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of Consanguinity or heriority. This is not 1st attack: others occured in 1900 and 1902: Duration two weeks, each time: was sent to "Detention Hospital" & then discharged. First symptoms of this attack manifested a week ago; "delusions of persecution". Disease appears recurrent: variable with rational intervals: but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he believes that he has been sold to a butcher, who is after him to kill him. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: propensity not active: no filthy & destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: Patient alcoholic: no history of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has been confined at "Detention Hospital", two weeks: Supposed cause of the disease alcoholic? Treatment, none. On personal examination, patient tells of attack in his life.

Nov 7 On admission was put on B.C.E. (T.F.N. Rpt.: Complexion dark: hair black: eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, right arm: Scars on back of head: Teeth: 5 missing, lower Jaw: is Dirty: left leg about one inch shorter than right: Cross eye, left: Quiet and well-behaved: Talks rationally). ———

Nov. 1 Quiet well behaved; quite rational; sociable & agreeable. Dec. 1 Sent home. Patient was an inebriate. He had a confused spell; during which he could not give an account of himself.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John W. Bruno.

Whole No. 6231

Residence, St. Paul, Minnesota
Became resident of State 1887: of County 1888

Date Admission, 8th November 1902.

Admitted by Dr. L. A. Linton hour, 8:30 P.M.

How Sent, C. W. Dayelle, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 36.

Civil Condition, married

Children, one Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer.

Degree Education, not educated.

Profession of Religion, Roman Catholic.

Habits, have been intemperate

Nativity, Canada: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Mason Allen & L. C. Bacon

Correspondents, Mrs Ida Bruno (wife)
– 165 Florida St – St Paul

No. for Year, 67.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Injury to head (fracture)

Cause Predisposing, probably drink & previous attacks

Form, Simple Paralysis

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, unsteady in walking.

Suicidal or not, not –

Date of this Attack, 3 or 4 weeks ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 3rd (others in 1899 & 1900).

No. of Admission, 3rd

Age First Attack, about 33 –

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 11-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slow & Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish & uncertain –

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
– Dull –

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Dull

Special Subjects, Dull

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Indifferent to depressed

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ~~none noted~~ Transitory " "

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,
35 May 1st
Bros – live in Montreal —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any insanity

Father, Died of age –

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died – Consumption

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —
Children – 1 Five 11 Two 5 –

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Fell, six years ago, was insensible till the next day – Went to work, a week later – (Hips Examined) –

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Says I have not drunk for 3 yrs.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laying wires for Electric Light.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Has the 3rd time –

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John W. Bruno.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6 3/4 PRESENT WEIGHT, 162 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, slightly impaired

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, fair

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, very tremulous –

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Gross incoordination Legs, Do — Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Gross Tongue, gross Facial Muscles, much General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, very exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Some slurred Hesitating, sluggish & hesitating Slow,

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, About normal

LUNGS, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient very sluggish in talk: slow to speak: very spastic in talk and muscular actions: tremulous & emotional – Denies any Syphilitic infection positively – repeatedly – (Wassermann evidence found): Says he has been tremulous in preceding attacks & admissions –

Personal and Medical History of Peter W. Bruno.

1902

This patient was brought here by John A. Moak, in good physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity: This is not 1st attack: Others occurred June 20-1899, and May 17-1900: Duration of 1st 3 months. of 2nd 5 months: was then sent to *Rochester Hospital: and discharged. First symptoms of this attack manifested 3 or 4 weeks ago; by weakness, forgetfulness & dependency: Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals irregular. Derangement now shown in the subject of action of his children. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits: No previous peculiarities manifested: addicted to intemperance before previous attacks: no history of any severe disease except injury to head 5 years ago: has been confined and kept in the house 3 or 4 weeks. Supposed cause of the disease is injury to head. Treatment, none. On personal examination, there is noted incoherence. —

*Note. Here twice before: 1st time, from June 20-1899 to September 12-1899 & Discharged Jany 31-1900, as recovered: (See Vol 43 p 161 No 5343): and the second time, from May 17-1900 to September 21-1900, and discharged as November 6-1900, also as recovered: (See Vol 45 p 361, No 5570): Form diagnosed as "alcoholic insanity," in each case.

Nov 8 On admission, was put on B3 6: (S. L. H. Bk: Complexion dark: hair black: eyes dark-brown: condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, left arm: small scars on each fore-arm: small abrasion on left arm: and hand: deep scar on right cheek: scar on top of head: is fairly clean: teeth: 4 missing: rest good: very unsteady and seemed to walk with some difficulty - Is quiet and well-behaved. (Slept 8 hours, first night): - varicose veins on lower extremities)

Nov. 9 Quiet; well behaved; but nervous & unsteady. Very tremulous.

1903
Jan 1 Extremely paretic & unsteady. Mind feeble but quite clear.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Herbert G. Goodrich

Whole No. 6232.
Residence, Anoka, Minn
Resident of State 22 years 5 mo of County, Anoka
Date Admission, 8th November 1902. –
Admitted by Dr. L. A. Linton hour, 8.30 P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 22 years
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Student.
Degree Education, High School Education.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Universalist.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Anoka, Minn: Parents born in Maine.
Physicians Committing, A. Shimonek and L.A. Linton
Correspondents, None given in papers.

No. for Year, 68.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Don't know
Cause Predisposing, Possibly injury to head 5 yrs ago.
Form, Subacute Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.
Suicidal or not, not
Date of this Attack, Last Summer
Duration, 3 – 4 months.
No. of Attack, 2nd: (no, last summer).
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 21 past.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

52/273
No 6232
M Herbert G Goodrich

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of George D. Goodrich for appointment of as guardian for Herbert G. Goodrich insane; served and service admitted Jany 29/03 – by D.K.

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at Probate Office. Benidje — 2/6/03.

Examination on Admission by Dr. L.M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 11-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Sluggish Slightly Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull, in some ways

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, } rather dull and uncertain
Own Mental State, } as to his own state

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Dull – Slightly depressed.

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
Ideas about people rather bothering him

HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

Age 22 – HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any Insanity.
Father, Living – healthy
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living – Quite healthy.
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, healthy
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke).
Measles: Scarlet fever: Diphtheria: Unhappy in summer, got worse: had been feeling bad all summer before, but this time, was worse. (Pts examined) —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no no slightly during summer
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, good, till midnight, this summer Appetite, Good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herbert G. Goodrich

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, 150 Highest 160 # NUTRITION, good –
Condition of Skin, normal

nse to Light, normal Accommodation, normal
al

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal.
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull & sluggish, in talk: not clear in ideas, in many ways. Uncertain, in many ways. Talks a little better, than yesterday morning – Health fair: Evidently has been gradually failing during the whole summer –

Personal and Medical History of Herbert.

Whole No. 6232.

Residence, Anoka, Minn

Resident of State 22 Years 22d of County, Anoka

Date Admission, 8th November 1902. —

Admitted by Dr. L. A. Linton hour, 8.30 P.M.

How Sent, E. H. Bazille, Jof P. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 22 years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Student.

Degree Education, High School Education.

Profession of Religion, Yes: Universalist.

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Anoka, Minn: Parents born in Maine.

Physicians Committing, A. Shimonek and L. A. Linton

Correspondents, none given on papers —

No. for Year, 68.

Insane Relatives, No

Cause Exciting, Don

Cause Predisposing, Possibly injury

Form, Subacute Hal

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, Last Summer

Duration, 3 - 4 months -

No. of Attack, 2nd (no, last summer) -

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — 21 past.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 11-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Sluggish slightly Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull, in some ways

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, rather dull and uncertain
Own Mental State, as to his own state —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Dull - Slightly depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
Ideas about people rather bothering him

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

Age 22 - HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any Insanity -

Father, Living - healthy

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living - Quite healthy.

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, healthy

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations (especially Typhoid no Fever, no Sunstroke, no).

Measles: Scarlet fever: Diphtheria: Unhappy in Summer, just weak: had been feeling bad all summer before, but this time, was worse - (Rides Kaminos) —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no

HEADACHES, no VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, slight During Summer

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, good, till midnight, this summer Appetite, Good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Herbert G. Goodrich

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 150 USUAL WEIGHT, 150 Highest 160 # NUTRITION, Good —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal.

PUPILS, Equality, normal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, normal

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, Normal General, Normal.

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull & sluggish, in talk: not clear in ideas, in many ways. - Uncertain, in many ways. Talks a little better, than yesterday morning — Health fair: Evidently, has been gradually failing during the whole Summer —

Personal and Medical History of Herbert G. Goodrich

1902

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sher. Johnson, in good Physical condition with following history of Case. No history of consanguinity or heredity: This is not 1st attack. He occurred last Summer: dont know duration: was not sent to hospital. First symptoms of this attack manifested last summer, by melancholia: Disease seems increasing: variable with rational intervals: but these not regular. Derangement is now shown by imagining that he is being persecuted. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: not disposed to filthy or destructive habits. No peculiarities previously manifested: no history of intemperance: had injury to head, 5 years ago. Has not been restrained or confined. Dont know cause of disease: No Special treatment. On personal examination, no further facts seem to have been learned.

Nov 8 On admission, was patient B.3 E. (G.H.N. 1 pt. Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, right arm: several small pimples on back: and slight infection at back of neck, (probably caused by collar-button): Is clean: Teeth fairly good: uvula filled - Behavior very stubborn: requires considerable persuasion to manage - (Slept 5 hours, first night).

Nov 9 Restless, pugnacious, confused; health good.

Nov 22. Has improved some in behavior. Jan 4

1903 Occasionally fights; dull & stupid.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Halpin

Whole No. 6236.
Residence, St Paul, Minn.
became resident of State 36 yrs ago: of County 36 yrs ago
Date Admission, 12th November 1902
Admitted by Dr. A.M. Phelps hour, 7.00 PM
How Sent, E.W. Bazelle, Jail. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 36 Years
Civil Condition, Married
Children, nine Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Grocery Clerk —
Degree Education, Common School —
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, Morphine and cocaine: Father hard Drinker
Nativity, St Paul, Minn: Parents, Ireland
Physicians Committing, Norman W. Poeton and Thomas J. Cook
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 72.
Insane Relatives, Father insane 14 yrs: now in Rochester
Cause Exciting, Morphine & Cocaine
Cause Predisposing, Heredity & " "
Form, Mania-a-potu
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Results of "habits" —
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, 6 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, Several —
No. of Admission, 5th —
Age First Attack, about 27 years
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. P.M. Phelps *Date of* Nov. 14 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Says he acted a kind of funny at times & the Judge said he would try and get him down here, nice man —
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY, —

Age 37.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Slow
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Invasion —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father a patient here —
Father, Living
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living - St Paul (lives with her) —
Maternal Relatives, —
(wife was here & a morphine eater)
Brothers and Sisters,
Children 0 —
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
nothing of note —
(Not examined) —
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no no —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no no —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Clerk.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, Appetite, very irregular Bowels, —
poor without morphine —

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Halpin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 5½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 110 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Impaired
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, many abscesses & spots from hypodermics Condition of Skin, Good & soft = hypodermic
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, large Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, normal
TREMORS, Hands, slight Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, normal
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, very slow
Strength, Sounds, normal
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient's father is here, insane: his wife was here, as Inebriate, before he married her. She taught him the habit, when he was hurt, at one time: has not lived with her lately: lives with his mother —
Has been committed here, Several times.

Personal and Medical History of Stephen Halpin

Personal and Medical History of

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: father insane 14 years, now in Rochester. This is first 1st attack: others occurred 1898 - 1900 - 1901 - 1902; durations 2 - 1 - 2 - 1: respectively: was sent to Rochester Hospital & discharged: first symptoms of this attack manifested 6 weeks ago: began getting very nervous and could'nt sleep. Disease seems increasing: rational intervals: but these not regular. Derangement now shown in that he uses morphine and cocaine & imagines people are chasing him. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: propensity not active. No filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Patient intemperate: was father hard drinker. No history of any severe disease &c, or head-injury: has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is morphine and cocaine. Treatment none. On personal examination, the following noted: nervous twitchy movements: has delusions: "hears voices": and becomes wild & uncontrolable in the absences of drugs. Note. This is patients 5th admission here: Cause of disease has always been given as about the same: (morphine and cocaine habit). ——— . ———

Nov 12 On admission, was put on 1/W.c (G.D.N.K.Ff: Complexion dark: hair brown: (bald): eyes blue: Condition of skin, poor condition: 3 vaccination marks, right arm: Arms and legs badly ulcerated and discolored: has 5 large ulcers on right leg and 4 large ulcers on left leg: Is Tha dirty: Teeth: has 3 stubs on lower jaw: very much emaciated and weak: restless & nervous: asking for morphine).-

Nov. 24. Patient had diminishing doses of morphine, the last yesterday. Very sick & complaining: but no serious symptoms Nov. 27 Up & dressed. Dec. 1st Wt. 135#

Jan 1 - 1903 Wt. 157#.

Personal and Medical History of John. H. Basford

Whole No. 6237

Residence, St. Paul. Minn.

Became resident of State 1876: of County 1876.

Date Admission, 12th November 1902.

Admitted by Dr. A.M. Phelps hour, 7.00 P.M.

How Sent, C.W. Fazille, Dep't. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 47.

Civil Condition, married

Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, — Engineer.

Degree Education, Common School —

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Pennsylvania: Parents born in England.

Physicians Committing, Surgeon U.S. Navy & O.W. Archibald.

Correspondents, Mrs John H. Basford (wife)
(? Row 8th) 1107 Ross St. St Paul

No. for Year, 73.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Dissipation

Cause Predisposing, " " probably

Form, Organic dementia, in locomotor ataxia —

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Loco-motor ataxia.

Suicidal or not, - not -

Date of this Attack, not stated

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st —

Age First Attack, not given

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A.M. Phelps *Date of* November 14-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear, this AM.

MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish, but seems to remember

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Some Dullness —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed slightly & dull —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

~~Special Subjects,~~ No delusions to be found, today:
Mentally, somewhat demented & emotional —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

Age 47 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, 2 years, or so.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died of Accident at 77: was helpless & Blind —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living: probably in Chicago.

Maternal Relatives, —

Children — 2 — Healthy (Thinks had two caps ages) —

Brothers and Sisters, 3 one dead — 2 healthy — 2

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Got hurt in mine once, in about '90. Did not work for about 2 weeks. Denies any Syphilis, as far as known, but he admits being with women before marriage in '86 -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Used & drunk hard -

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No -

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Hy Work & labor

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Denies anything but ataxia &c

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of John. H. Basford

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 123 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fairly good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Chest shows a peculiar hollow & deformity — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Tremulous

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, large Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes

SIGHT, Impaired

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, Fair

COORDINATION, Arms, very poor Legs, do — Grasp, do -

TREMORS, Hands, Gross tremors Tongue, Tremulous Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Fair Hesitating, Slow, fair; some tremulousness -

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility, impaired in hands & feet.

HEART, Regularity, pulse abt 130°

Strength, Sounds, fpd

Size, Some enlargement.

Apex Beat, Slightly lower than normal

Murmurs, Second Sound about gone
murmur -

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } Normal
&c

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has bad heart action & murmur: Gross tremor: Gross incoordination: Sensitiveness in hands & feet impaired. Can't stand in dark: No patellar reflex: In late stages of ataxia - Denies any Syphilis - at least, he says he never was treated for it, or had any venereal trouble, to his knowledge - Is mentally somewhat feeble —

Personal and Medical History of John A. Basford

1902

This patient was brought here by E. A. LaDow in feeble physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity & heredity. This is 1st attack. When first symptoms manifested is not stated. He has delusions and locomotor ataxia. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he thinks his wife tries to poison him by putting acid in his coffee. Is not disposed to injure others. No suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested. Is addicted to intemperance. No history of any severe disease &c, a head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed Cause of the disease is Dissipation. Treatment, none. On personal examination, there is noted apprehension: and speaks of delusions regarding his wife.

Nov 12 On admission, was put on IW ½ G. H. H. K. Complexion dark: hair dark brown, gray: eyes blue. Condition of skin fairly good: vaccination marks right arm: scars on back of neck: is very dirty: Teeth: 4 missing, upper: 4 missing, lower: restin poor condition: has peculiar deformity of chest: Deep indentation lower Sternum, upper right Chest very prominent: seems painful to touch: (patient confused & unsteady).

Nov. 13 Unsteady; sluggish speech; ideas that wife is persecuting him; mind confused; untidy.

Nov. 18 Looks some; willing; agreeable; mind somewhat weak.

1903 Jan. 20 Growing in ability to walk; fairly clear mentally, plays checkers much; health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Peter Hostert

Whole No. 6239. (said)

Residence, Oakdale, Said County - Born in Minnesota: became resident of County 1888.

Date Admission, 15th November 1902

Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapple hour, 7.00 P.M.

How Sent, Frank J. Wilson, Jop. Washington County

Sex, Male Age, 28 Years

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Grocery Clerk.

Degree Education, District School

Profession of Religion, Catholic.

Habits, not Intemperate -

Nativity, New Trier, Dakota Co. Minn: Parents Germany.

Physicians Committing, J. C. Clark and J. G. Landeen

Correspondents, Mrs Anna Hostert (mother) Lake Elmo. Minn - R.F.D.

No. for Year, 75.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, Seems "chronic"

Form, Sub-ac-Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, Not —

Date of this Attack, In slight degree, 2 years ago: actively, 6 months ago —

Duration, — 2 years —

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 26 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. L. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 17-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
— Very Confused —

MEMORY, Past Events, Somewhat confused

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
— Rather dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, Poor —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory —

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS, ✓

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 28 — HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Slow

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any Insanity as far as Known

Father, Died: ulceration Stomach

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, — (Single 5 no 0 in 0)

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Lung-fever, when Young

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Slightly not much

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — occasionally

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Grocery Clerk —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Peter Hostert

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 2½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 103 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 108 lbs NUTRITION, Fair -

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Greasy: pox —

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Dry coated.

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, normal

TREMORS, Hands, Fine Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, ✓

LUNGS, ✓ & J Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Becomes rather confused, in talking, though answers many questions with seeming accuracy. Seems quite sick this AM. though would not admit it, Yesterday. Is depressed & thinks things are conspiring against him.

1902 Personal and Medical History of Peter Hostert

This patient was brought here by Ignatius Fazendin, in fair physical condition. with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested in slight degree, 2 years ago. actively, 6 months ago. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by delusions as to "persecutions": No friends: every one against him. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits: previously, was gloomy: isolated: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. Cause of disease unknown. Consultation with Dr Riggs and Stevens, both of whom recommend commitment. Dr Personal examination, develops delusion of persecution.

Nov 15 On admission, was put on B3 E (G.H.N. Pt): Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes brown: condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, left arm: mole on left side of neck: on left breast, and 2 on back: is dirty. Teeth: 1 missing, upper: rest fair condition. Is melancholy and expresses delusions of persecution). —

Nov. 16 - Sick & weak; Temp. 101°; despondent. Nov. 20 Temp. nearly normal; melancholy & depressed. Nov. 30. Temp. normal; slightly melancholy. Dec. 2 Wt. 102. Visited by mother. Dec. 30 Visited by cousin - Transfered to B2

Jan. 31 Quiet; neat; dull & lacks interest in surroundings; works well, talks freely. Does not show any delusions. Mentality is rather low grade. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charlie A. Kubista

Whole No. 6240.
Residence, Somerset, Steele Co. Minn.

Date Admission, 17th November 1902
Admitted by Dr. L. M. Phelps hour, 4.45 P.M.
How Sent, W. A. Eggleston, Jof P. Steele County
Sex, Male Age, 19 Years
Civil Condition, Single.
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm Laborer
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic.
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Somerset, Steele Co. Minn. Parents, Bohemia
Physicians Committing, J. L. Hatch & L. M. Phelps
Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 76.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Masturbation
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Paranoid Dem.
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Results of above habit.
Suicidal or not, not.
Date of this Attack, August 1901
Duration, 1 1/3 Years - about
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 18, about.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 18/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Sluggish: Confused.
MEMORY, Past Events, ?
Recent Events, ? Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor.
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, Poor.
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,
19 Years old

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, 1 Year (Going Going '01)
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Gradual.
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies insanity: unreliable in his information.
Father, Living —
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 7
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Some
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, Yes - Severe
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charlie A. Kubista

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft 1 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 168 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Normal
LUNGS, & } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient rather dull: mumbles over answers & does not tell much: will talk but little. Seems silly & a little like an imbecile. Seems good health. Very sluggish in all his movements, now. —

Personal and Medical History of Charlie A. Kubista

1902

This patient was brought here by Frank Kubista, attended by Frank Spindler, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or Neurotic. This is 1st attack. First Symptoms Manifested August 1901: did not talk right: slightly incoherent: this increased. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by his being irritated in matters of business or work. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c. or head-injury. Has not been restrained or confined. The supposed cause of disease is Masturbation. Treatment none. Personal examination the following learned: is simple-minded: laughs at trifles: disposed to incoherency in his talk & actions: disposed to wander about. Commitment recommended because he wanders about, and is exposed to want of food and shelter and to accident: because his disease is of such a nature as to require legal restraint to insure his recovery.

Nov 17 On admission, was put on 13[3] (G.H.N.R/pt. Complexion medium: hair light-brown: eyes brown: condition of skin normal: Small scars on left fore-finger: Simply Eruptions on back & shoulders: is rather dirty. Teeth good. Is slightly Hoop Shouldered Behavior Quiet: very dull and silly).

Nov. 18 Silly; talkative; indifferent. Nov. 23 Dirty at times; improved none. Dec. 3 Up and about. Jan 31 Health fairly good; behavior very much better.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of A. J. Little

Whole No. 6250.
Residence, Fairbault Co. Minn

Date Admission, 26th November 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 5.00 PM
How Sent, John W. Vance, Jail. Fairbault County
Sex, Male Age, 45.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, Seven Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school -
Profession of Religion, not a church-member
Habits, not intemperate -
Nativity, Wisconsin; of parents, Dont know
Physicians Committing, A.H. Franklin & E.N. Hurst
Correspondents, Mrs A.J. Little, Elmore - Minn
no telephone: R.F. Delivery — (2 miles from)

No. for Year, 86.
Insane Relatives, not that can be ascertained -
Cause Exciting, Do not know
Cause Predisposing, probably injury to head several yrs ago.
Form, mild acute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Deafness: partial paralysis of left side face: ptosis of left upper lid
Suicidal or not, not —
Date of this Attack, November 22-1902
Duration, 4 days
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, — 45 —
Time of Leaving, December 5-1902
Time in Hospital, — 9 days —
Result, Died: Exhaustion in acute mania.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 28-1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Exalted: maniacal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Transitory
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Few days

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, No history obtainable from him
Paternal Relatives,
Mother,
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, No history

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

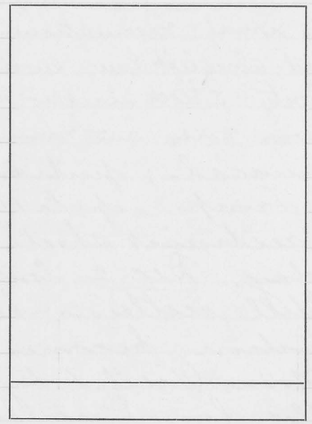
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of A. J. Little

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 138# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, apparent fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin,
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, slight whitish coating.
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, ? Seemingly Good
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, slight Ptosis. L Eye.
HEARING, ? seemingly good -
COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Makes some trouble Legs, about walking, but ~~Grasp,~~ Seems largely Voluntary.
TREMORS, ~~Hands,~~ is restless Tongue, but seemingly ~~Facial Muscles,~~ no tremors General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Slightly blurred Hesitating, — — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Seems about Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, & } normal



CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has loss of wrinkles, L side of forehead. Slight Ptosis L Eye: but tongue comes out fairly straight & well.
Seems in excited stage of mild acute mania.

Personal and Medical History of A. J. Little

1902

This patient was brought here by Geo. N. Greer, attended by John Greer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity, can not ascertain: Insane relatives, not that can be ascertained. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested November 22nd 1902: raving and talking incoherently. Disease seems increasing: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown in that he does not talk rational on any subject. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits: No previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance. Reported to have had injury to head followed by paralysis: this occurred several years ago. Has been confined & restrained: watched him since the 22nd of Nov. 1902. Do not know cause of the disease: nothing by way of treatment. On personal examination, talks incoherently, contrarily: is deaf: much excited: occasionally laughs: Sleeps little. Partial paralysis of left side face: Ptosis of left eyelid: ——

Nov 26 On admission, was put in T.W.C. (G.H.N.Rpt: Complexion medium: hair, dark brown: eyes brown: condition of skin normal: vaccination mark, left arm: small scars on back left hand: two, small, above left knee: small boil, right hip: back & side chafed from wearing truss: is dirty: 5 teeth in upper jaw 4 missing in lower jaw: Hernia, right side: Behavior noisy and maniacal, on admission). —

Nov. 26 Noisy & maniacal; put in restraint. Nov. 28 Still maniacal; Temp. up to 101°. Nov. 29 Extremely maniacal; in restraint sheet. Slept one hr. Nov. 30. No better today. Dec. 2 continues restless & destructive. Dec. 3 Still restless; kept out of restraint sheet by close attention; becomes today semi-conscious. Dec. 5th Died 12.30 Noon. Visited by wife day before. Temperature usually low. Died from exhaustion.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Erik Syverson

Whole No. 6231.
Residence, Hartland, Freeborn Co.

Date Admission, 28th November 1902.
Admitted by Dr. E. L. Chapple hour, 8½ P.M.
How Sent, Stewart Blackmer, Jail. Freeborn County.
Sex, Male Age, 42.
Civil Condition, Married.
Children, Two Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Carpenter
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Intemperate
Nativity, Norway: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, W. F. M. Edy M.D. and H. E. Sorlien M.D.
Correspondents, Mrs Bertha Erickson
Hartland. Minn

No. for Year, 87.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, alcoholism -
Cause Predisposing, previous attack.
Form, Sub. Ac. Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned (fractured nose)
Suicidal or not, not; but disposed to injure others.
Date of this Attack, Nov 20 - 1902
Duration, - about a week -
No. of Attack, 2nd (several) -
No. of Admission, 2nd (here in 1900) - assc in hosp. at Asbury Ia.
Age First Attack, not given
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. E. M. Phelps *Date of* Nov 29-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull & sluggish
MEMORY, Past Events, Confused
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull - very
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Dull: slightly depressed -
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS, —
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ?
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Slow
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Very dull: Cant get any history of family disease from him.
Father, Living, in Old Country: as far as he knows - became over, 30 years ago. -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died -
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 brothers dead: 1 sister
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
no history -

admits some
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Carpenter
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Erik Syverson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 159 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 175 # NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Seems normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, No impairment noted Legs, " " Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient aged 42: Seems in fair Physical Condition: denies drinking in past 2 weeks. Says went to Albert Lea to get papers concerning property (town Lots) fixed up: seems to think some one was going to sell it, though it was his own. Is very dull & answers Dr vague as to seem evasive about everything.
Says stopped work 3 days ago, because he felt "chilly" —

Personal and Medical History of *Erik Syverson*

Personal and Medical History of

1901

This patient was brought here by O. P. Fassett, attended by J. G. Huser, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is not 1st attack: one occurred in 1900: duration 4 to 5 weeks: was sent to Rochester Hospital: result, partial recovery. First symptoms of this attack manifested November 20th 1900:- Disease seems increasing: variable: natural intervals irregular: worse after drinking: Derangement now shown on subject of financial difficulties & slightly on religious subjects. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: propensity not active now: no filthy or destructive habits. Peculiarities shown only after drinking: There is a history of intemperance: had fractured nose: has been confined in× Rochester Asylum 4 weeks. Supposed cause of disease is alcoholism. Treatment none, except at hospitals. On personal examination, it is learned he has attacks following drinking.-

× Note. 2nd admission here (was also in hospital at Albert Lea, before first Commitment): was here before, as "Erick Severeen", from November 9-1900 to December 8-1900: and discharged April 30-1901, as recovered: From them given as "Subacute Mania". Use of alcohol exciting cause: Several attacks". (See Vol 47 p 203 No 8697)-

Nov 28 On admission, was put on B. & E. (G. H. N. Rft: Complexion sandy: hair, brown-sandy: Eyes gray: Condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, right arm: Scars on nose & chin: 2 on left thumb: is dirty: Teeth: 2 missing, upper jaw: Behavior, rather dull & Confused: inclined to be pugnacious).

Nov. 29. Restless; hides under beds; confused. Dec 1 Mind somewhat more clear. Dec. 2 Asks what he has been doing; does not remember. Dec. 12 Quite quiet fairly rational; somewhat unreasonable.

1902 Jan 31. Rather unreasonable & cranky about going home otherwise well behaved.

Personal and Medical History of Rolland. M. Dartt

Whole No. 6252.
Residence, Owatonna, Minn.

Date Admission, 29th November 1902.
Admitted by Dr. C. L. Chapple hour, 8.45 P.M.
How Sent, W. A. Eggleston, Jo. P. Steele County
Sex, Male — Age, 24.
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Student.
Degree Education, Common English
Profession of Religion, not a church member.
Habits, not intemperate; but destructive
Nativity, Owatonna, Minn: Fathers, Vermont: Mother English
Physicians Committing, A. B. Stewart & E. E. Eiglow
Correspondents, E. A. S. Dartt
363. E. Broadway: Owatonna. Minn

No. for Year, 88.
Insane Relatives, Mother (Died here.)
Cause Exciting, Hereditary Taint — Psn
Cause Predisposing, " " " + Chronic
Form, Subacute Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.
Suicidal or not, not since leaving hospital: was before:
Date of this Attack, Continuous, since leaving Hospital.
Duration, " " " "
No. of Attack, No - (1st Continuous) -
No. of Admission, 2nd
Age First Attack, 22 years.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Dec 1-02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused
MEMORY, Past Events, Poor + confused
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Dull — Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory Various
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS, —
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY, —

Age 24 — HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Slow.
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died: Consumption
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 3 = 1 = Healthy. 2 no
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Says "Nurseryman" -
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Rolland M. Dartt.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 10 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 152 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, brown coating —
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, Yes
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, Some tremor Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, } Normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } Normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Talkes a silly incoherent way: behaves in a restless + in certain way: Kicks + tattoons over: wont sit still at meals &c.
Mania now indicates some dementia. Patient was here before: has been away for about a year, and, though quiet, has not been much improved.

Personal and Medical History of Rolland. M. Dartt

This patient was brought here by Chas. Mosier, attended by Frank Finley, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: but there is of heredity: mother insane (died here: Pa). This is not 1st attack (discharged November 22nd - 1902: from Rochester Hospital): duration continuous: was previously sent to Rochester: not cured: This attack continuous since leaving hospital: destructive last 3 days. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals, but these not regular. Derangement now shown by his being irritable and destructive. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, since leaving hospital: propensity not active now: disposed to filthy and destructive habits. Previously manifested peculiarities. No history of intemperance: no history of any severe disease. Has had a constant attendant. Causes of Disease, hereditary taint: has had hospital treatment. On personal examination, nothing further seems to have been brought out. — Commitment recommended, because we consider it is not safe for him to be at liberty. — Note. 2nd admission: here before from March 29 - 1901, to January 9 - 1902 and discharged November 22nd - 1902, as unimproved. From them "Adolescent Insanity": Was, at that time, suicidal and propensity active. (See Vol 49 Page 69 No 5788) —

Nov 29 On admission, was put on B.S.E. (G.A.N. 12pt) Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, left arm: scars on throat and left arm, near elbow: is fairly clean: Teeth: 2 missing lower: rest fairly good. Is fairly well-behaved and quiet. (Slept 5 hours, first night). —

Dec. 5/02 Patient has had slight rise of temperature since coming; dirty; noisy; incoherent. Dec. 13 Visited by brother.

Jan 31 03 Stupid; confused; no improvement.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Bartley Coughlin

Whole No. 6253.

Residence, St Paul. Minn

Resident of State 20 years. of County, 20 years

Date Admission, 5th December 1902.

Admitted by D. L. L. Chapple hour, 7:00 P.M.

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 35 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer.

Degree Education, Common School.

Profession of Religion, Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Ireland: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, C. R. Clark & D. Wellington Archibald

Correspondents, John Mc Donough (bro-in law) 58 W. Lawson St Paul.

No. for Year, 89.

Insane Relatives, Sister (Sarah Coughlin) sent here 1yr ago

Cause Exciting, no known cause

Cause Predisposing, probably heredity & Constitute

Form, Ac. Melancholia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (Cut wound upon left wrist)—

Suicidal or not, Yes: by cutting artery: Propensity active.

Date of this Attack, one year ago

Duration, " " 11 mos

No. of Attack, 2nd (one, a month ago)

No. of Admission, 1st time (has at Detention Hosp)

Age First Attack, about 34.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps. *Date of* Dec 6-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Confused.

MEMORY, Past Events, Dulled

Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

36 yrs old

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Came from City Hosp:

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, 10/12 - in City Hosp:

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

1 Sister insane.

Father, Died of — : Ill not before died

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 2 / 2 (1 Sister was here)

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations) (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, simple no).

Gravel? Says: Doubtful.

HABITS, Drinking (slightly used to) and Smoking, has been drunk

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Great Northern Shops. Laborer.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Says: for 10 - 15 yrs have been melancholy.

Sleep, irregular Appetite, good Bowels, —

SENT TO ROCHESTER — Bartley Coughlin, who has been under treatment at the detention hospital for some time, was examined yesterday in the probate court and ordered committed to the state asylum at Rochester. Coughlin is a victim of melancholia, and some time ago, it was said, he attempted to end his life by cutting an artery in his wrist. He is thirty-five years old.

TEARS OPEN OLD WOUND.

Insane Man at County Jail Covered With Blood.

Bartley Coughlin, an insane man who was confined in the county jail waiting to be taken to Rochester, yesterday morning tore out half of the eight stitches placed in a wound. Deputy Sheriff Miller summoned the jailer and after a struggle in which all of the men were covered with the blood flowing from the wound, Coughlin was placed in the padded cell and leather cuffs were put on his arms.

Coughlin was sent to the detention hospital a month ago for treatment and seemed to be improving until on atonday, when he secured a knife and hacked his right arm. The wound required eight stitches. Coughlin was tried in the probate court Thursday and ordered committed to Rochester. He was confined in the county jail as no deputy could leave with him for the asylum until late last evening. When Deputy Miller arrived at the cell where Coughlin was confined, he found the man biting furiously at his arm, while blood spurted all over him. A physician was called and the wound dressed. Coughlin was taken to Rochester last evening.

Laxative Bromo-Quinine E. W. Grove

Personal and Medical History of Bartley Coughlin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 129 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 150 lbs NUTRITION, Fair

Condition of Skin, freckled - cut

...ies, Lean w chest - large - says "from small-pox" - enlarged veins abdo - says "they built both" - scars on skin -

...romptness of Movement, heavily coated tongue - red edges -

...equal Size, normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, —

normal —

...uint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

normal —

...rms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, " "

...normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

...X, Normal Other Reflexes, " "

...urred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

...ON, Sensibility,

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, } normal

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has fair degree of intelligence, but is depressed & has vague ideas that he ought to be done away with. Says "he feels well" & is anxious to get up. The cut on his arm (supposedly suicidal) is doing well.

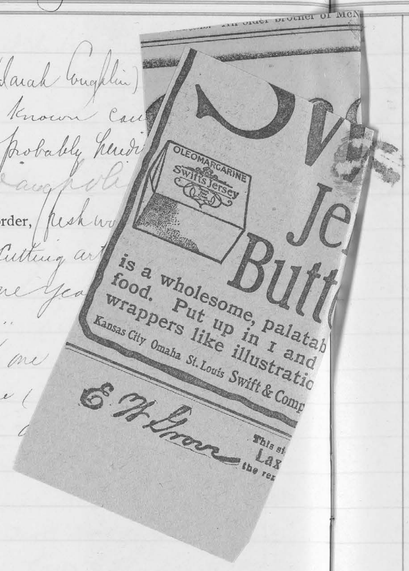
M. J. O'Hara

Personal and Medical History of Bartley Coughlin

Whole No. 6253.

Residence, St Paul Minn
Resident of State 20 years: of County, 20 years
Date Admission, 5th December 1902.
Admitted by D. L. L. Chaffee hour, 7.20 PM
How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County.
Sex, Male Age, 35 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer.
Degree Education, Common School.
Profession of Religion, Catholic
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Ireland: Parents also born there
Physicians Committing, J. B. Cook & O. Wellington Archibald
Correspondents, John Mc Donough (bro-in law)
58 W. Lawson St Paul

No. for Year, 89.
Insane Relatives, Sister (Sarah Coughlin)
Cause Exciting, no known cause
Cause Predisposing, probably Heredity
Form, Acute Melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, rush w
Suicidal or not, Yes: by cutting ar
Date of this Attack, one year
Duration,
No. of Attack, 2nd (one
No. of Admission, 2nd (one
Age First Attack,
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,



Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps. *Date of* Dec 6-1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Confused.
MEMORY, Past Events, Dueled
Recent Events, " " Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ✓ Transitory —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ✓
SUMMARY,

36 yrs old

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Came from City Hosp:
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, 10/12 D. in City Hosp:
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
1 Sister insane.
Father, Died of — : Hurt before died
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, 1 Sister has been
single
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Gravel? Says: Doubtful.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, has been drunk
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Great Northern Shops: Laborer.
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Says: for 10 — 15 yrs have been melancholy.
Sleep, irregular Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Bartley Coughlin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6in PRESENT WEIGHT, 129 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 130 # NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar on chest — large — says "from small-pox" — Condition of Skin, freckled - cut
enlarged veins also — says "they don't bother" — scars on skin —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, heavily coated — red edges —
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal —
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, " "
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility,
HEART, Regularity, } Normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, ? & J Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has fair degree of intelligence, but is depressed & has vague ideas that he ought to be done away with. Says he feels well & is anxious to get up. The cut on his arm (supposedly suicidal) is doing well.

M. J. O'Brien

Personal and Medical History of Bartley Coughlin

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson (attended by none), in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity: but some of heredity: Sister sent to Rochester, one year ago: (Sarah Coughlin). This is not 1st attack: others occurred one month ago: duration one month: was sent to Detention Hospital; and discharged. First symptoms of this attack manifested one year ago: manacholia: Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: — Derangement now shown upon religious subjects: manacholia: Is not disposed to injure others: Has attempted suicide by cutting artery: propensity active now, — no filthy or destructive habits: Previously, was very religious: no history of intemperance: had sunstroke 9 years ago, and at different times, since: has not been restrained or confined: No known cause of the disease. Treatment none. — On personal examination, the following noted: Despondency expression of countenance: fresh wound upon left wrist. ——————————

Dec 5 On admission, was put on T.W.E. (G.S.N.Pt.: Complexion dark: hair dark-brown: eyes blue: Condition of skin normal: scars: one, large, on breast: 3 small, on right arm: one under left eye: face & body considerably scarred from small-pox: 2 cuts on left fore-arm: is clean: varicose veins on right leg: Teeth: 1 missing, upper: rest in poor condition: Behavior quiet: Seems quite melancholy). —

Dec 12. In bed since coming; Temperature normal; quiet; melancholy; dull.

1903
Jan 26. Tried to bite open artery on his wrist; quiet. melancholy.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Reber
alias Henry Peterson

Whole No. 6257

Residence, Hennepin County. — (sent here from State Prison) —

Date Admission, 10th December 1902.

Admitted by D. C. L. Chapple hour, 3:00 PM

How Sent, Grant. J. Wilson, Jo. P. Washington Co.

Sex, Male Age, 30 years

Civil Condition, single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Machinist.

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Prs. Cong.

Habits, Not intemperate —

Nativity, Probably Sweden: Father's Wales: Mother's Germany

Physicians Committing, J. C. Clark and J. G. Landeen

Correspondents, None given in Papers. See Prev. history Vol 39. p. 25

No. for Year, 90.

Insane Relatives, Unknown

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, Previous Attack (on 21st pubescent insanity)

Form, Chron. Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned —

Suicidal or not, not —

Date of this Attack, not stated —

Duration, Probably some time.

No. of Attack, Not 1st (probably 3d)

No. of Admission, 2nd

Age First Attack, about 25 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Dec - 1902

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Rather Confused —

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, confused Special Subjects, " "

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, — Dull —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State, — " —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about Transitory hypnotism

Special Subjects, and powers —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Age 35 —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Long —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living - 2 yrs ago in S.D. - Healthy

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, 0 3 2 Healthy —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Smallpox — PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

no severe disease

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies getting Drunk

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Probably a gradual invasion from about 25 years of age —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Reber

WARDEN'S OFFICE.
MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

HENRY WOLFER, WARDEN.
J. S. GLENNON, DEPUTY WARDEN.
H. W. DAVIS, CLERK.
F. M. BORDWELL, STEWARD.

Stillwater, Minn. Dec. 9, 1902

Arthur F. Kilbourne, Med. Supt.,

Rochester State Hospital, Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:-

We are sending you to-day one Edward B. Roeber, whom you will doubtless remember as having been committed to your institution under the name of Peterson something like four or five years ago. You will also remember having been summoned with myself before the District Court in St. Paul when on trial as to his sanity and that under the name of Peterson he was deported from your institution to South Dakota. That he returned and was arrested for another crime and after having been declared insane he was commited to your institution again and was immediately deported by State Agent Gates to Milbank, South Dakota. Not long after this incident he returned again and committed another crime, as the enclosed indictement and commitment papers will indicate, under the name of E. B. Roeber and we have had him here ever since.

His sentence will expire on the 11th of this month and not believing him a fit subject to turn at large I have had him examined as to his sanity and he has been again commited to your institution.

I took the matter up with the Board of Control with a view of having him deported again upon his release, but it was found that we did not have time to get his case properly before the South Dakota authorities before his time would expire, and for this reason we concluded to commit him to your institution and deport him later

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No. 6

Residence,

Date

Admitted by

Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree

Religion,

Nativity,

Date of

Whole No. 6

Residence, —

Date Admission,

Admitted by

How Sent,

Sex,

Civil Condition,

Children, Living — Dead —

Occupation,

Degree Education,

Profession or Religion,

Nativity, Parentage,

Date of Birth, Age,

MEMORY,

Recent Events,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Poor

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about Transitory hypnotism

Special Subjects, and powers

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

Dec - 1902

CAL.

Long —

ning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
hilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

g - 2 yrs ago in S.D. - healthy

atives,

Living -

al Relatives,

3

hers and Sisters, healthy - no

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

no severe disease

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies getting Drunk

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Probably a gradual invasion from about a year
two years of age —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Reber

WARDEN'S OFFICE.

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON.

HENRY WOLFER, Warden.
J. S. GLENNON, Deputy Warden.
H. W. DAVIS, Clerk.
F. M. BORDWELL, Steward.

Stillwater, Minn.

on after some definite arrangements had been made with the authorities of South Dakota that would be likely to result in his safe confinement in the insane hospital of that state.

Yours very truly,

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON,

Henry Wolfer

WARDEN

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

ION, Fair

Skin, somewhat pale

n, —

ital, Brought to
S.D. by
Lead + Dep.
Chicago where
Supplied a train
to Pierre & go
for it.

NTS.

rance,

ble cause, the degree of

Patient talks confusedly about hypnotism + spirit (hypnotism)
tells him about all people, so that he knows Wolfer & Lemon are criminals etc. Remembers
dates & things fairly well, but everything is confused with hypnotism.

Says: went from here to S. Dakota; then back to St Paul, where was arrested
and freed: then to Melbank, where was arrested, warned & freed. From there to Chicago; then
to Rifle, where he was again in trouble & sent to Stillwater "a suspicion" —

Personal a

Whole No. 6

Residence, —

Date A

Ad

H

ke – 1902

AL.

ong —

MEM

Recent I

ng Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
ilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert

— Dull

g – 2 yrs ago in A.D. – healthy

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

ves,

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State, — — —

Relatives,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

normal

rs and Sisters, 3 healthy – 4a

PRO ENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

no severe disease

DELUSIONS, Systematized, about ~~Transitory~~ hypnotism
~~Special Subjects,~~ and powers —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Denies getting Drunk

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

SUMMARY, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Probably a gradual invasion from at a new
20 years of age —

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Reber

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 6 ft PRESENT WEIGHT, 136 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 175 lbs NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, somewhat pale

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, no: Clear

PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, Normal Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

Sensibility,

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, ~

LUNGS, &c } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient talks confusedly about hypnotism & experts: Claims that Gluck ("Hypnotist") tells him about all people, & that he knows Wolfe & Lemon are criminals &c. Remembers dates & things fairly well, but everything is confused with hypnotism.

Says: went from Fort D. Dakota; then back to St Paul where was arrested and freed: then to Melbank, where was arrested, warned & freed. From there to Chicago; then to Rapids, where he was again in trouble & sent to Stillwater "on suspicion" —

2½ yrs St Paul
4 m Melbank, Dakota Co
3 yrs Fort D. Dak.
Stood + Jump
on four chairs when
Hearing – carried a team
99 & Pressed 5 – 12
for it.

Personal and Medical History of Edward B. Reber

1902

This patient was brought here by C.A. Bloom, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to consanguinity, nothing stated: as to any heredity, unknown. This is not 1st attack: warrent to this (Rochester) hospital January 20 - 1898 from Prison, and duly discharged. When first symptoms of this attack manifested, is not stated.: Showed delusions as to hypnotism. Disease seems stationary: Derangement now shown by wearing pads, harness &c, to keep off influence. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. If any previous peculiarities manifested unknown: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c or head-injury: Cause of disease unknown. On personal examination, delusions confirmed. Commitment of said Edward B. Reber or Peterson recommended, because he need Care & restraint.

NOTE. 2nd admission: here before as "Henry Peterson" (and came from State-Prison then), from January 20 - 1898 to September 20 - 1898 and discharged February 8 - 1899, as unimproved. (See Newspaper-Clipping in previous history Vol 39. p25 No 4919 when he was arrested as "Charles Wideen", but was recognized by Chief Coss as "John Peterson". It was stated he had a "police Record"). On 1st Commitment manifested delusions "that he was hypnotized & oppressed". Patient mistaken from her by Dr. Gates. Copy of Indictment &c & Copy of Warrant of Commitment to State Prison with papers

Dec 10 On admission, was put on D.S.E. (G.H.N. Rpt: Complexion light: hair light brown.: eyes gray. Condition of skin normal: small scar on left cheek: 3 do on forehead: 5th on back of left ear. Small scars, top of head: do on left wrist: 3 do on abdomen: Small scars on right side: several do lower part of back: small sore on back shoulder: Is clean: Teeth: 7 missing, upper: 7 missing, lower: Behavior quiet: Patient is delusional). ———

Dec. 23/02. Since coming quiet in manner; garrulous in talk; many delusions in regard to hypnotism.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Carl Beman

Whole No. 6259.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Resident of State 11 yrs: of County 11 yrs.
Date Admission, 16th December 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps - hour, 7:30 PM.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille. Jail. Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male Age, 32 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Saxony Germany: Father's Same: Mother's France
Physicians Committing, D.L. Dobell and A.W. Dunning
Correspondents, none given in papers -

No. for Year, 95.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Degeneration
Cause Predisposing, not stated.
Form, subacute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, 3 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 32 years.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* 12/17 -

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused, at times
MEMORY, Past Events, quite ready, but probably incorrect
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Slightly dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, poor
Own Mental State,
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather dull & indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, "see note" Transitory —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 32 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION,
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
- Denies any insanity -
Father, Living - healthy -
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Living - healthy
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 3 all healthy. 1 bro. died - 4
- single -
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
measles only -

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Some: never got drunk.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Baker, by trade -
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, well Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Beman

BEMAN ADJUDGED INSANE—Carl Beman, a laborer, thirty-two years old, was adjudged insane yesterday by a medical jury in the probate court, and was ordered committed to Rochester. Beman has been at the detention hospital for the past three weeks under treatment.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 150 24(1) USUAL WEIGHT, 150# NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal (keen)
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, some squint
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, some incoordination Legs, some — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Considerable tremor Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, extremely exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, R } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Tells story of 3 men attacking him: held Chloroform & nose: then he struggled & they threw it in his face & beat him senseless. After dosing him his teeth began falling out. first day he eat 5 pounds of sugar (seems to think it a kind of tonic) — Went to river & jumped in & bathed it off — Was not quite right after this & was sick 4 days. Then went to hospital 2 weeks ago —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Beman

Carter's Little Liver Pill

Whole No. 6259.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Resident of State 11 yrs: of County 11 yrs.
Date Admission, 16th December 1902.
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps - hour, 7:30 P.M.
How Sent, E.T. Bazille. Jeff. Ramsey Co.
Sex, Male Age, 32 years
Civil Condition, single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Saxony Germany: Father's Same: Mother's France
Physicians Committing, D.L. Dougill & A.W. Dunning
Correspondents, none given in papers -

No. for Year, 95.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Degeneration
Cause Predisposing, not stated.
Form, subacute mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, none mentioned.
Suicidal or not, - not -
Date of this Attack, 3 weeks ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, 32 years.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* 12/17 -

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused, at times
MEMORY, Past Events, Quite ready, but probably incorrect.
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Slightly dull
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, Poor
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather dull & indifferent
DELUSIONS, Systematized, "See note" Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 32 HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, No).
- Denies No any insanity -
Father, Living - healthy -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living - healthy
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers 3 and Sisters 4, all healthy. 1 bro. died -
- single -
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
measles only -
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Some: never got drunk.
HEADACHES, No VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Baker, by trade -
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
Sleep, well Appetite, good Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Beman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 4½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 150 lbs (?) USUAL WEIGHT, 150 lbs NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, Normal (hazy)
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Some squint
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Some incoordination Legs, Some - Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, Considerable tremor Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Extremely exaggerated Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES,
LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Tells story of 3 men attacking him: held Chloroform & nose: then he struggled & they threw it in his face & beat him senseless. After dosing him, his teeth began falling out. first day he eat 5 pounds of sugar (seems to think it a kind of antidote) - Went to River & Jumped in & bathed it off - Was not quite right after this & was hit by car. Then went to hospital 2 weeks ago -

Personal and Medical History of Carl Beman

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack; first symptoms manifested 3 weeks ago: delusions of persecution: Disease appears to be stationary: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown on the subject of prosecution. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal - no filthy or destructive habits. No knowledge of any previous peculiarities: No history of intemperance, nor of any severe diseases &c, a head - injury: Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of the disease is degeneration. No treatment pursued. On personal examination no further facts been & have been learned

Dec 16 On admission was put on B. 3. E. (G. St. N. Rft: Complexion medium: Hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: vaccination mark, left arm: large "tattoo", right fore-arm: small cut over right eye: small abrasion, left temple: scar on back right hand: 2 scars, left leg, above ankle: is fairly clean - Teeth: Has 3 stubs, in upper; 11 teeth, in lower jaw: Quiet: (left 7 hrs. first night) -

Dec. 29/02 Temperature low; quiet; dull; somewhat confused.

1903
Jan. 31 Talks to himself; irrational.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hager

Whole No. 6265.

Residence, Can not tell: found wandering about. When he became resident of Minnesota or County, cannot ascertain.

Date Admission, 23rd December 1902.

Admitted by D. L. Chapply — hour, 3rd P.M.

How Sent, J. A. Leonard, Jo. P. Olmsted County

Sex, Male Age, 35.

Civil Condition, Single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, reads & writes.

Profession of Religion, Do not know

Habits, Do not know

Nativity, Switzerland: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, A. W. Strickfield and A. S. Adams

Correspondents, none given in papers

No. for Year, 101.

Insane Relatives, Dont know

Cause Exciting, No cause can be given

Cause Predisposing, not given

Form, Chron. mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, not acknown

Date of this Attack, December 22. 1902

Duration, Though probably some time

No. of Attack, Do not know

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, not given

Time of Leaving, July 11 - 1903

Time in Hospital, Deported to Kansas

Result, Ok. pm

Found Wandering & delirious: incoherent & delusional: on 5th Ave. (Bro) Leo Rhyne Citelpraas Willis Johnston Co. Kansas

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Dec 24/02.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Confused, in some ways

MEMORY, Past Events, Poor at least is confused
Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair
Special Subjects, Poor
Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

290 - born in 1869. 35 HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living — over 300 —

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, ?

Single — (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Dont seem to have had any.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Natha Denies Drinking

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
? Quite likely of long duration

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hager

Rochester Bulletin Dec 24/02

An Old Acquaintance.

Register of Deeds Kelly is not one of those politicians who shake hands with you during the campaign and then fail to recognize you afterwards. Even if he had seen you but once and that in some previous existence, he would cordially welcome you at his office and should his memory fail to place you, he would inquire under what circumstances he had met you.

A few days ago, a gentleman was conducted before Judge Leonard to be examined regarding his sanity. There was not much doubt of his mental condition, but the formality was necessary, before committing him to the State Hospital. Sheriff Vine accompanied the man, and incidentally dropped into the register's office. Mr. Kelly was there and the sheriff with much gravity introduced the stranger. The register was much pleased and extended his hand for a cordial shake. "How do you do," he said. "I am glad to see you. Now let me see, where did I meet you last fall?" The new comer glared at him a moment and replied: "I am two hundred and ninety years old. My grandfather was three hundred. I have swam across the ocean twice. I have been beheaded three times. I was governor of Germany for seventy years, and have been governor, also, of France. I am at present governor of Washington."

By this time Mr. Kelly had caught his breath and made his escape fearing that the maniac would become violent. But he has not yet escaped from the merciless chaffing of his friends. "Jim" has reason to believe that he met every man in the county during the last campaign, but there is no evidence that he ever saw this unfortunate man before. Mr. Kelly is one of those good fellows who are always glad to see you under any conditions but it is no reflection on your sanity when he shakes you—by the hand.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 165 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal

s, — Condition of Skin, normal

mptness of Movement, normal

qual Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

normal

t, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

normal

normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

mal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

Normal Other Reflexes, —

d, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

Sensibility, —

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

al

, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Tells his age as 290: has father as over 300. Mother, also father, in Emporia, Kansas. Chas. Citelpraas says father has little farm — says father was a watch-maker: that he is also a watchmaker. Came from Iowa, about October: has been wandering about working on farms: Came to Iowa, about March: Came from near Topeka. Was in hospital in Topeka, some years ago.

patient seems to know but gives queer irrelevant answers, at times: hard to get clear replies: has vague delusions: rather paranoiac in character. Says this is the year 1900 and

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hager

Whole No. 6265.

Residence, Can not tell: (found wandering about) When he became resident of Minnesota or County. Cannot ascertain.

Date Admission, 23d December 1902.

Admitted by Dr. L. L. Chapply hour, 3rd P.M.

How Sent, J.A. Leonard, Jo. P. Olmsted County

Sex, Male Age, 35.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, " Age Youngest Child, "

Occupation, Laborer

Degree Education, reads & writes.

Profession of Religion, Do not know

Habits, Do not know

Nativity, Switzerland: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, A.M. Strickfield and A.S. Adams

Correspondents, none given in papers

Found Wandering & delirious: incoherent & delusional: on Fair Av. (Box) Leo Rhynes Ethelbrass Willis Johnston Co. Kansas

No. for Year, 101.

Insane Relatives, Dont know

Cause Exciting, No cause can be given

Cause Predisposing, not given

Form, Chron. mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, not as known

Date of this Attack, December 22. 1902

Duration, Thought probably some time

No. of Attack, Do not know

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, not given

Time of Leaving, July 11 - 1903

Time in Hospital, Deported to Kansas

Result, Ok. pm

Examination on Admission by Dr. L.M. Phelps *Date of* Dec 24/02.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Confused, in some ways

MEMORY, Past Events, Recent Events, } poor at least is confused Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Fair

Special Subjects, Poor

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory ✓

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY, ✓

290 - born in 1867 - 35 - HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living - "over 300" -

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Living

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters, ?

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Single - Dont seem to have had any.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Rather Denies Sometimes

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

? Quite likely of long duration

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

eetings
always the best appreciated
always prepared for You the
have prepared useful articles to be
anything, from
and

and Medical History of Charles J. Hager

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 165 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Tells his age as 290: has father as over 300. Mother, also father, in Emporia, Kansas. Chas. Ethelbrass says father has little farm - says father was a watch-maker: that he is also a watchmaker. Came from Iowa, about October: has been wandering about working on farms: Came to Iowa, about March: Came from near Topeka. Was in Hospital in Topeka, some years ago. —

patient seems to know but gives queer & irrelevant answers, at times: hard to get clear replies: has vague delusions: rather paranoiac in character. Says "this is the year 22 so about"

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Hager

1902

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. H. Vine, in apparently good physical condition with following history of case. Can not tell residence: was found wandering & delirious incoherent & delusional: do not know if any consanguinity, or if 1st attack: first symptoms of this attack manifested Dec 22d: wandering, incoherent, delusional. Can't tell states of disease: if variable or with rational intervals, don't know. Derangement now known in all subjects: exalted estimates: if disposed to injure others, a suicidal not as known: no filthy or destructive habits: as to any hereditary, don't know: now as to any previous peculiarities, history of intemperance, if he has been subject to any severe disease &c, or head injury. No restraint or confinement, as known. No cause can be given for the disease: treatment, none to our knowledge. On personal examination, patient is wandering, incoherent, delusional.

Dec 23 On admission, was put on B3E (G.H.N.Ph.: Complexion medium: hair, dark brown: eyes blue: condition of skin good: small scar on left great toe: R. left shin: R fairly clean. Teeth: 8 missing, upper: 3 missing lower: Behavior quiet: seems slightly confused & expresses delusions: says he is 290 years old.)

Jan. 5/03. Walks restlessly: talks freely: many delusions: behavior good.

Feby Jan 11/03. Sent home: deported to Kansas

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Westrum

Whole No. 6266.
Residence, Hayward, Freeborn Co. Minn
Date Admission, 24th December 1902.
Admitted by D. C. L. Chapple hour, 10.15 P.M.
How Sent, Hennan Blackmer Jof P. Freeborn County
Sex, Male Age, 37.
Civil Condition, Married
Children, 7 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer: Farths a farmer
Degree Education, Common —
Profession of Religion, Lutheran
Habits, Slightly intemperate
Nativity, Norway: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, A. C. Wegg & J. W. Barck
Correspondents, Mrs Emma Westrum (wife) Glenville P.O. Freeborn Co.

No. for Year, 102.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Do not Know -
Cause Predisposing, previous attacks.
Form, Ch. Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others.
Date of this Attack, about 3 months ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 3d - (6 years ago last may) -
No. of Admission, 2nd,
Age First Attack, about 31.
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* 12/26/02 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Slightly Confused -
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, poor
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
- mildly exalted -
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects,
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

Age 37. HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Don't Know -
Father, Died, about 5 yrs ago. heart & lung trouble.
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Died about 7 yrs ago. old age -
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters, 5 4 healthy —
Children 7 - healthy
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
= Errors of youth " & "Self abuse".
Drank at times ago.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinking a good deal.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
— ? -
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Westrum

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 11¼ PRESENT WEIGHT, 167½ lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Fair Condition of Skin, normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, equal Size, normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, normal Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "
PATELLAR REFLEX, extreme exaggeration Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, /
LUNGS, &c } Normal -

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is not very clear a coherent. Is rather talkative & irrelevant - Answers questions, but in a vague & uncertain way, at times. - In fair health. —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Westrum

190?

This patient was brought here by E. Carey attended by Frank Hilebrand, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. As to any consanguinity, do not know: think not. No nuisance relatives: This is not 1st attack: Others occurred 6 years ago last May: duration, about 3 months: removed to hospital, at Rochester, Minn; and very much improved, by treatment. First symptoms of this attack manifested, about 3 months ago: indifference in regard to his business or work: and talking irrationally (?) present status of disease is not stated: variable with rational intervals; but then, not regular. Derangement now shown in subject of religion, and political matters: has many delusions in many subjects: Is disposed to injure others: not suicidal. Not disposed to filthy or destructive habits: no previous peculiarities manifested: Not as far as known. He is, himself, slightly addicted to intemperance: has not been subject to any severe disease &c, a head-injury: has not been restrained a convict: do not know cause of disease. Treatment only at hospital six years ago. — On personal examination, has a wild look: incoherent: appears deluded. —

*Note. 2nd admission: Here before from May 4-1896 to August 10-1896 + discharged February 3-1897, as Improved. Form then diagnosed as "Mania subacute" - Mother reported to have had temporary delusions. (See Vol 33 p 165 No 4390).

See ✓ On admission, was put on B3 (G.H.N. Pk): complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: scars on right wrist; one inside right hand: one on left wrist: one on first finger, left hand: one, small, on abdomen: Hernia left side: is dirty: Teeth: 4 missing, upper jaw: 1 missing, lower jaw):

Dec. 27 Restless; talkative; continually teasing to go.

Jan. 6. Visited by relatives.

Feb. 3. Taken home by brothers; has improved quite rapidly.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Florin

Whole No. 6267

Residence, - Sweden -

Date Admission, 27th December 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 4.20 P.M.

How Sent, James Hunter, Sh.P. Rice County.

Sex, Male Age, 26 years.

Civil Condition, single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Labourer

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, Yes: Lutheran.

Habits, Don't Know.

Nativity, Sweden: Ystorp (Parish) Sweden -

Physicians Committing, C.A. Smith and F.L. Huxley.

Correspondents, None given in papers -

Patient's address Per Mattisson Florin, Alstorp, Lofvestad, Malmo. Sweden.

No. for Year, 103.

Insane Relatives, Don't know

Cause Exciting, Don't know

Cause Predisposing, not given

Form, ~~acute Mania~~ & Delusions

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Temp 99.2 Pulse 96.

Suicidal or not (Possibly Suicidal): has said he wants to be killed -

Date of this Attack, Dec 23rd - 1902.

Duration, — 4 Days -

No. of Attack, Don't know

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, Don't know

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* Dec 29 - 1902.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
- Dull -

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, poor & Sluggish

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Generally walked, but mildly Depressed, this morning

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory —

Special Subjects, None noted

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

No yarsold — HISTORICAL.
Came from Sweden, 29 march 1902 -

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

No relatives in this Country

Father, Living —

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living —

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Scar on forehead; says - was kicked by horse, at 4 years of age" —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Florin

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 139 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, —

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, Normal

SIGHT, normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Came over - Pete Olson - in Penn: Lusorg - Rice mill - 5 weeks - (John Clark, Albert Lea - worked 4 m) Walked from Penn. to Albert Lea. No relatives insane - Well, when he came out. Thinks has been ailing about 5 weeks. Admits drinking heavily - admits drinking 3 Days in Albert Lea. & was arrested. —

Patient cannot give much information - Was picked up as Theft: gave various names & addresses, but none availed for information: So was finally committed: Can get only vague information, & that by much teasing, but no delusions appear & it seems as if information given was correct —

1902

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Florin

This patient was brought here by J.B. Thompson, attended by Ed. Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Don't know as to consanguinity, heredity, if first attack, duration, if sent to hospital, status of disease, if variable or if there are rational intervals, if any previous peculiarities manifested, if intemperate, if he has been subject to any severe disease &c, or head-injury, if he has been restrained or confined, or if so, for how long; or if any treatment has been pursued. First symptoms of this attack manifested Dec 23d 1902: wandering around depot: acting strangely. Derangement shown shown in that, when asked about father or mother, interpreta states that patient becomes incoherent: uses profane language & slang. Is not disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide: has said that he wanted to be killed: (possibly suicidal?): not disposed to filthy or destructive habits. Don't know cause of the disease. On Personal Examination, Temperature 99.2 Pulse 90 restless, talkative, nervous, excited, playing with fingers: apparently laboring under some delusions.—

Dec 27 On admission, was put on B.3.E (G.H.N. B.P.): Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes blue: condition of skin, slight eruption: large scars on forehead: small scars, on left thumb, left first finger & right third finger. Is very dirty. Teeth: 3 missing upper jaw: 1 missing, lower jaw, left 3rd bicuspid.)

Jan 1/03. Quiet; dull; stands by himself; answers evasively, does not tell of delusions.

Jan 2/03 About the same.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of W. K. Gaston

Whole No. 6271.

Residence, St Paul, Minn

Became resident of State 1858: of County Ras 1858.

Date Admission, 30th December 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7:30 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jeff. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 82 years

Civil Condition, Widower

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Lawyer

Degree Education, College

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Ohio, USA: Father's New Jersey, USA. Mother's

Physicians Committing, H.W. Fleming and Ch. Gleden not known

Correspondents, H.P. ——

W. J. Dyer Bros 35 Valentine Block, Room 5 W 5th Street

No. for Year, 107.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, (Grand Parents - cousins) old age

Cause Predisposing, " " —

Form, senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (aged & feeble)

Suicidal or not, — not —

Date of this Attack, July 20 - 1902.

Duration, over 5 months.

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st Time (was at St Luke's Hosp)

Age First Attack, 81 +

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* 12/31/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull & Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, ✓

Age 82. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Probably Gradual.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Rather Sudden in July last.

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died - over 80 - old age.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died - Childbirth

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 8 children - 7 living - 4 - 5 Normal

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
—

HABITS, Drinking no and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Lawyer - merchant not for 10 Years

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of W. K. Gaston

AGED LAWYER SENT TO ASYLUM. W. K. Gaston, eighty-two years old, was adjudged insane yesterday in the probate court and ordered committed to the asylum at Rochester. He was treated for several weeks at St. Luke's hospital. Gaston in his younger days practiced law in St. Paul.

52/329
no 6271

M W. K. Gaston

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Hugh P. Gaston for appointment of ——— as guardian for W. K Gaston - insane; served and service ~~admitted~~ on W. K. Gaston Jany 13/1903 pm

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing on 30th Jany - 1903, Probate Court St Paul

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 150# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —

Condition of Skin, fairly good for his age

Coatings —

Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

senilis

Grasp, —

Facial Muscles, — General, —

Other Reflexes, —

Slow, —

Sensibility, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION,

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs,
} normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is markedly senile. Is quite pleasant. Don't realize his condition well. No prominent bodily disorder is apparent. Is rather confused & dull.

Personal and Medical History of W. K.

Whole No. 6271.

Residence, St Paul, Minn.
Became resident of State 1858: of County Ran 1858.

Date Admission, 30th December 1902.

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 7:30 PM

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jofl. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 82 years

Civil Condition, Widower

Children, 3 Age Youngest Child,

Occupation, Lawyer

Degree Education, College

Profession of Religion, Presbyterian

Habits, not Intemperate

Nativity Ohio, USA: Father's New Jersey, USA. Mother's

Physicians Committing, R.W. Denning and C.H. Gleden not Known

Correspondents, H.P. ——

W.J. Dyer Bros 35 Valentine Block, Room 5 W 5th Street

No.

In

Accom.

Suicidal or not,

Date of this Attack,

Duration,

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st Time (was at Fair

Age First Attack,

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R.M. Phelps *Date of* 12/31/02

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Dull & Confused

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
—

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory ✓

Special Subjects, ✓

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS, ✓

SUMMARY,

Age 82.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, ? Probably Gradual.

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Rather Sudden in fully last.
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died – over 80 – old age.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died – Childbirth

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, 8 children – 7 living – 4 – 1 normal

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid no Fever, Sunstroke,
—

HABITS, Drinking no and Smoking, —

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or no, not for 10 Years
Lawyer – Merchant

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—

Sleep, —— Appetite, —— Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of W. K. Gaston

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 9in PRESENT WEIGHT, 150# USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, — Condition of Skin, fairly good for his age

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, whitish Coatings –

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ? wears Spectacles –

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, arcus senilis

HEARING, Fair

COORDINATION, ~~Arms,~~ Low weak & tottering ~~Legs,~~ to Try — ~~Grasp,~~

TREMORS, Hands, Some Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, Exaggerated Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Fair Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal

ARTERIES, —

LUNGS, } normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is markedly senile. Is quite pleasant. Don't realize his condition well. No prominent bodily disorder is apparent. Is rather confused & dull.

Personal and Medical History of W. K. Gaston.

1902

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, attended by H. P Gaston, Son, in aged & feeble condition with following history of case. Grand parents Cousins: this is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested July 20 - 1902: Demented. Disease seems Stationary: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by mental infeeblement: Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: not disposed to filthy or destructive habits: no insane relatives. - no previous peculiarities manifested: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c. or head-injury: has been cared for since July 20 - 1902, at St. Luke's Hospital: Supposed cause of the disease is old age. Treatment pursued has been care. On personal Examination, nothing further brought out.

Dec 30 On admission, was put on TW. (G.H.N. Rpt: Beard gray: hair gray: eyes gray: Condition of Skin normal: scars under left arm: several dark spots on left side of face & forehead: bruises on shins (slight): is fairly clean: Teeth all gone, but one: Behavior, very restless, and noisy first night: Slept 3 hours: T. 98° P 90.) ——— . ———

1903

Jan. 5 Patient senile; restless; does not realize; wanders about; has to be watched.

Jan. 31. Getting along fairly well.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. R. Anderson

Whole No. 6272.
Residence, Goodhue, Goodhue County
Became resident of Minnesota June 1898: of County 1899.
Date Admission, 5th January 1903
Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 7 o'clock p.m.
How Sent, Axel Haller, Jail. Goodhue County
Sex, Male Age, 20.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Common laborer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Not a church member
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Stockholm, Sweden: Parents: Sweden
Physicians Committing, M. H. Cremer & L. E. Claydon
Correspondents, None given in papers

No. for Year, 108.
Insane Relatives, not known
Cause Exciting, no apparent Cause
Cause Predisposing, not stated
Form, Subacute Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned
Suicidal or not, — Not —
Date of this Attack, December 24 - 1902
Duration, — 12 days —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 20 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Information of Insanity re made by Chas. P. Lindseth.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 7 - 1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Fear of being Chased Transitory
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY, —

Used to live 107. N. Ashland Ave
Lived in Red Wing 2 years

Age 21. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, ✓

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Disease —
Father, Living - "healthy" -
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living - "healthy"
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, "healthy" -

(especially Typhoid No Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Measles: &c. fever: Chickenpox.

HABITS, Drinks Not much.

HEADACHES, No VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. R. Anderson

Chas. H. R. Anderson, an employee in the clay pit at Red Wing, has been brought to the Rochester State Hospital being adjudged insane by Judge Haller. Anderson is only 21 years old.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, 140 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Injury to hand: a buzz saw accident in old Country Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Yes

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Yes

COORDINATION, Arms, normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Came over Dec 29 - 1897: Stockholm: School in Stockholm till 14: Father a gardener. Was running away from some people, a week ago & fell in creek & lay there for 24 hours: froze foot & fingers. Had been out all night: had been afraid because had made signs, which he thought were Masonic signs, that he had made: he was told that the Masons would kill him for doing it: & this startled him in being afraid.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. R. Anderson

A SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MAN

Whole No. 6272.

Residence, Goodhue, Goodhue County

Became resident of Minnesota June 1894: of County 1899.

Date Admission, 5th January 1903

Admitted by Dr. D. M. Phelps hour, 7 30 PM

How Sent, Steel Waller, Jail. Goodhue County

Sex, Male Age, 20.

Civil Condition, Single —

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Common laborer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Not a church member

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Stockholm, Sweden: Parents: Sweden

Physicians Committing, W. A. Cramer and L. E. Clayton

Correspondents, None given in papers

Information of Insanity re made by Chas. P. Lindseth.

No. for Year, 108.

Insane Relatives, not known

Cause Exciting, no apparent Cause

Cause Predisposing, not stated

Form, Subacute Insanity

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, — Not —

Date of this Attack, December 26th - 1902

Duration, — 12 days —

No. of Attack, 1st —

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, — 20 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* January 7 - 1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Fear of being Chased Transitory

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Used to live 107. N. Ashland Ave

Lived in Red Wing 2 years

Age 21. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Disease —

Father, Living - "healthy" -

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Living - "healthy"

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, - "healthy" -

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Measles: Sc. fever: Chickenpox.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, Drinks not much.

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. R. Anderson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 9 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 140 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Injury to hand: a buzz saw accident in old Country Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, Yes Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Yes

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, normal

HEARING, Yes

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, " " Facial Muscles, " " General, " "

PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,

ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } Normal
Strength, Sounds, }
Size, }
Apex Beat, }
Murmurs, }

ARTERIES, Normal

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Came over Dec 29 - 1897. Stockholm: School in Stockholm till 14: Father a gardener. Was running away from some people, a week ago & fell in creek & lay there for 24 hours: froze foot & fingers. Had been out all night: had been afraid because had made tracks, which he thought were Masonic signs, that he had made: He was told that the Masons would kill him for doing it. & this started him in being afraid.

1903 Personal and Medical History of Charles N. R. Anderson

This patient was brought here by P. J. Lundquist, in fair physical condition, with following history of case: As to any consanguinity & heredity, not known. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested December 24 - 1902: thought some one was trying to kill him: Disease seems increasing: variable; not at regular intervals: Derangement now shown by "delusions of persecution" - "thinks people are trying to kill & poison him". Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. Was hypnotized, one year ago, in Goodhue, and has had a fear of Lodges, since then. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head injury: Has not been restrained or confined. No apparent cause of the disease. Treatment, none. —

On personal examination, has appearance of anxiety. —

Jan 5 On admission, was put on B 3 E (G. H. N. Rft: Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin normal: "H.A." Tattoo mark on left arm: vaccination scars, right shoulder: small scar, left arm: second finger, left hand, deformed (crooked). Is fairly clean: Teeth; 2 missing upper: 3 missing lower: Quiet and well-behaved) -

Jan. 6. Restless; imagines someone is after him.

Jan 18 Still rather melancholy and fearful; health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Thompson

Letter (attached to Commitment Papers) from W. A. Gates authorizing Commitment — (Ick Stamps) —

Whole No. 6274.
Residence, La Crosse, Wis.
(Legal Settlement a matter of doubt &c) —
Date Admission, 7th January 1903.
Admitted by D. C. Meyerdale hour, 10 oc P.M.
How Sent, A. C. Page, Co. Coroner, Mower County. J. M. Freeman, Sheriff. " "
Sex, Male Age, 28
Civil Condition, Single
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Common Laborer.
Degree Education, Common School until about 12.
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic.
Habits, not intemperate —
Nativity, Warnerville Wis: fathers, Scotland: Mothers Ireland
Physicians Committing, J. E. Daigneau and H. J. Peerson
Correspondents, (sister) Mrs. Ad. Dayton 432 Plummer St. LaCrosse Wis

No. for Year, 110.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, not Stated
Cause Predisposing, previous attack —
Form, Puerperal Insanity
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, not as known
Suicidal or not, — not —
Date of this Attack, about 3 Days ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 2nd (one 3 years ago)
No. of Admission, 1st here: Was in Wisconsin Insane Hosp. & in Co. Jail at times.
Age First Attack, about 25
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. M. Phelps *Date of* 1/8/03 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Some Confusion —
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Some fair Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
~
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, ~
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Somewhat Maniacal
DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —
HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS, ~
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father,
Paternal Relatives, History very Slight
Mother, Not Maniacal
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
~
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Thompson

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5 ft 1 in PRESENT WEIGHT, 161 lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, ~ Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, ~
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, Normal Legs, " " Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes, " "
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, ~
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, ~
LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient has been in Mendota Asylum for 2 years: of late has been working out: has some relatives in La Crosse. Similar Maniacal & no good history obtainable. —

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Thompson

1903

This patient was brought here by Dep. N. Nicholsen, attended by Chester Johnson in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is not 1st attack: one occurred 3 years ago; duration 2 years: was sent to Wisconsin Insane Hospital; supposed released cured. First symptoms of this attack manifested about 3 days ago. Disease seems stationary: not variable; no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by crying under delusions of various kinds. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: propensity not active. Not of filthy or destructive habits. Seems intensely religious. No history of intemperance. Not subject to any disease &c, or head-injury, as known. Was confined in County Jail 24 hours. Cause of disease, not stated. Treatment, none for this attack. — On personal examination, cries while being questioned: thinks himself bullet-proof: keeps eye on McKinley's picture, and cries about his death, when questioned. Commitment recommended because he needs medical treatment, while under legal restraint.

Jany 7 On admission, was put on T.W.S. (10 10 pm) (G.H.N. Plot: Complexion medium: hair brown: eyes gray: condition of skin good: small abrasion on nose: small scratches on face: bruise on small of back, left side: varicose veins on both legs: both thumbs, at nails, have been slightly injured: is rather dirty. Teeth: rather poor condition: several missing: unable to get a good description of them. Behavior maniacal and delusional. Says "he is Jesus Christ" and "that he went down with the "Maine".

Jan. 8 Restless; destructive Jan 9/03 Broke dinner dishes. Jan. 20/03 Still rather maniacal. Jan. 24 Trans. to B; Jan. 25 Destructive of clothing; restless at night.

Jan. 31 Still restless at night; getting up often; delusional; appetite good. C.L.C.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mc Govern

Became resident of Minnesota 1885: of County 1885.

Whole No. 6275.

Residence, Wisconsin: (has been back & forth from Wisconsin & Minn. for past 7 or 8 years: nearly every year.

Date Admission, Jan. 9 1903.

Admitted by Dr. W.M. Phelps hour, 3:15 P.M.

How Sent, Henry O. Christenson Jo. P. Olmsted Co.

Sex, Male Age, 52.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 4 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common School

Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Wisconsin: Parents born in Ireland.

Physicians Committing, F.E. Morse & A.S. Adams.

Correspondents, (Cor) Bro. John Henry Mc Govern City

No. for Year, 111.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Nervous prostration: debility: indigestion

Cause Predisposing, previous attacks.

Form, Chronic Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Nervous prostration etc

Suicidal or not, Not: but threatened life of wife.

Date of this Attack, not stated — (probably recent)

Duration, probably short —

No. of Attack, 3d (others in 1883: 1899) —

No. of Admission, 2nd here. — (in jail 2 wks)

Age First Attack, about 15 —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. W.M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 9 - 1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, ~

MEMORY, Past Events, ~

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, ~

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, ~

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, ~

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY, ~

1850 Age 52 — 6th 700

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, probably sudden

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, S

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Denies any insanity in family.

Father, Living — In Wis.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Dec'd: Stomach trouble?

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

Divorced (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

no

"Stomach trouble"

"Kidney trouble"

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no

no — some slight

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

no

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming &c

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

In 1883 - Here: thinks he has had no spell since & had none then —

Sleep, — Appetite, not very good Bowels, —

Slept poorly of late, till last night

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mc Govern

SUBJECT TO FULL CONTROL

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE ST. PETER.
STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE ROCHESTER.
STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE FERGUS FALLS.
STATE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE ANOKA.
STATE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE HASTINGS.
SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE MINDED FARIBAULT.
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS RED WING.
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (TO BE LOCATED)
STATE REFORMATORY ST. CLOUD.
STATE PRISON STILLWATER.

State of Minnesota

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS.

S.W. LEAVETT CHAIRMAN.
JAS. A. MARTIN,
O.B. GOULD,
H.W. WRIGHT, SECRETARY.

SUBJECT TO FINANCIAL CONTROL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL WINONA.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL MANKATO.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL ST. CLOUD.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL MOORHEAD.
STATE NORMAL SCHOOL DULUTH.
SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF FARIBAULT.
SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND FARIBAULT.
STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL OWATONNA.

SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND REGULATIONS
JAILS, LOCKUPS AND INFIRMARIES.

Address all communications to BOARD of CONTROL of STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SUBJECT: Thomas Mc Govern

St. Paul, Jan. 8, 1903.

Mr. Christianson,
Judge of Probate,
Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby authorized to commit to the State Hospital Thomas Mc Govern, a non-resident insane person, now before your court upon information in insanity, in case upon examination he is found insane, upon the ground that his deportation is at present impracticable; that if deported to his home in Wisconsin he would not remain and his insanity is of such a nature that he could not be committed at that place; that at his home in Wisconsin it would undoubtedly be safe to permit him to run at large, but that at Rochester, if given his liberty, the life of his wife, who has separated from him, would be in danger.

Yours truly,

BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

WAG/FAC

By W. A. Gates

mailed 8 p.m. 1903
(per Dan.?) Pm

invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Came from Wis: Apl 4 last: bro. cares for his Marsh in Wis. Patient lives near Grand Rapids, Mn: but left there last April: Came to Rochester: then went to Dakota: recently came back here. —

Decidedly maniacal: at times, quite composed: at others, raging - slightly incoherent & excited. —

sonal and Medical History of Thomas Mc Govern

S … nervous prostration &c
Ci…
Chi… …ungest Child, —
Occu… Farmer
Degree Education, Common School
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin: Parents born in Ireland.
Physicians Committing, F. G. Morse & A. L. Adams.
Correspondents, (Cor) Bro. John Henry Mc Govern City

… not, not: but threaten life of wife.
Date of this Attack, not stated — (probably recent)
Duration, probably short —
No. of Attack, 3d (others in 1883: 1899) —
No. of Admission, 2nd here. — (in jail 2 wks)
Age First Attack, about 15 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. W. Phelps Date of Jany 9-1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY, —

Age 52 (1850 – 1900)

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, probably sudden
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, S —
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Denies any insanity in family.
Father, Living — In Wis.
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Dead: Stomach trouble?
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —

PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Divorced no
Stomach trouble "
Kidney trouble "

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — (no / no / some slight)
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farming &c

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
In 1883 - Here: thinks he has had no spell since & has none then —
Sleep, — Appetite, not very good Bowels, —
Slept poorly of late, till last night

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 8½ PRESENT WEIGHT, 144 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, cut piece of metoe — Condition of Skin, fair —
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, some white coating
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, —
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, normal General, normal
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, & } Normal.

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Came from Wis: Aff a last: bro. cares for his Marsh in Wis. Patient lives near Grand Rapids, Wis: but left there last april: Came to Rochester: then went to Dakota: recently came back here. —
Irritably maniacal: at times, quite Composed: at others,
Ranging - slightly incoherent & excited. —

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Mc Govern

1903

This patient was brought here by A. Brown, attended by Marshal Fowler, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Commitment based on ground that he threatened life of wife: no history of consanguinity or heredity: this is not 1st attack: others accurred in 1883 & 1899: duration 7 months and 9 months: was sent to [x] Rochester State Hospital for 1st attack in 1883: recovered: recovered by home treatment, for '99 attack: When first symptoms of this attack manifested or in what way, not stated: Disease seems increasing: variable: rational intervals irregular. Derangement now shown by violence toward family & delusional: recently assaulted wife: Believes himself to be "Cole Younger". Is disposed to injure others: not suicidal: not disposed to filthy or destructive habits: Has suffered from attacks of melancholy: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c or head-injury. Has been in County Jail for 2 weeks. Supposed cause of the disease is nervous prostration, debility, indigestion: No systematic treatment has been pursued. On personal examination, the following noted: Enervated Pulse, intermitting 130: Delusional: Violent, attempting

[x] Note: 2nd admission here: was here before from Sept 13-1883 to March 29-1884 & discharged March 29-1884 as recovered.: Cause then given as "Dyspepsia": Form of Disease "Mania Acute". In that attack was violent & attempted to kill a man - (For further particulars see Vol 3 Page 170 no 531.)

Jan 8 On admission, was put on T.W.E. (G.H.N. Dpt.: Complexion dark: hair nearly black: streaked with gray: curly: eyes blue: condition of skin normal: vaccination marks, right arm: scars on right hip and wrist. Small scratches, upper part of back. Is clean. Third toe, right foot, missing: Teeth: Has 8 teeth, on upper jaw: 2 missing, lower jaw. (Quiet & well behaved on admission: converses intelligently)-

Jan. 21/03. Visited by relatives several times: slightly maniacal; easily excited.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Edmund J. Blanchard

Whole No. 6279.
Residence, Olmsted Co: Minn
Became resident of Minnesota 35 yrs ago: of Co. 36 yrs
Date Admission, 14th January 1903.
Admitted by Dr. D M Phelps hour, 12 noon
How Sent, Henry O. Christensen, Jail, Olmsted Co
Sex, Male Age, 48.
Civil Condition, married
Children, 7 Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree Education, Common school
Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist.
Habits, not Intemperate
Nativity, Wisconsin: parents born in New York.
Physicians Committing, Dr. J. Adams and Chas. H. Granger
Correspondents, Mrs E. J. Blanchard Route No 4. Rochester Minn
Lives 4 miles north of the Hospital

No. for Year, 115.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Intestinal indigestion.
Cause Predisposing, (probably Chronic)
Form, acute melancholia
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Intestinal indigestion
Suicidal or not, not, but will injure others.
Date of this Attack, 3 months ago
Duration, " "
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, about 47. past
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D M Phelps *Date of* Jany 14/1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear, in most subjects —
MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish, but seems to remember
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
—
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Impaired.
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
— Depressed —

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, he thinks about 1 year
(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
—
Father, Died at age 76. of Typhoid fever
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died at 56: Congestion lungs.
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, —
(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Scarlet fever: lung fever, when young
— sick aches.
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No No
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,
—
Sleep, poor Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edmund J. Blanchard.

6279.
M Edmund J. Blanchard
Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Zuleima Blanchard
for appointment of
as guardian for
Edmund J Blanchard — insane; served and
service ~~admitted~~ made Sept 9/03 on Edmund J. Blanchard by Sheriff.
(Papers filed with commitment papers.)
Hearing for 24th Sept 1903 at Probate office, Rochester Minn

RACTERISTICS.

USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fairly good
Condition of Skin, normal
: inactive —
nse to Light, normal Accommodation, —
al —
normal Grasp, — —
TREMORS, Hands, fairly steady Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, } fairly normal:
Strength, Sounds, } rather extra
Size, }
Apex Beat, } strong impulse
Murmurs, } —
ARTERIES,
Pulse, extra strong tension —
LUNGS, } normal
& }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient dull quiet depressed. Lies quietly in bed: seems of fair condition. Says "has aborted hard, but no harder than usual, this summer" — No special bodily disease located: Is somewhat dyspeptic and hypochondriacal —

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No. 6279.

Residence, Olmsted Co: Minn

Became resident of Minnesota 35 yrs ago: of Co. 38 yrs

Date Admission, 14th January 1903.

Admitted by D. R. M. Phelps hour, 12 Noon

How Sent, Henry O. Christensen, Jail, Olmsted Co

Sex, Male Age, 48.

Civil Condition, Married

Children, 7 Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Farmer

Degree Education, Common school

Profession of Religion, Yes: Methodist.

Habits, not Intemperate

Nativity, Wisconsin: parents born in New York.

Physicians Committing, R. E. Adams and Chas J. Hoag jointly

Correspondents, Wm E. J. Blanchard Route No 4 Rochester Minn.

Lives 4 miles north of the Hospital

No. for

Insane Relative

Cause Exciting, Un

Cause Predisposing,

Form, acute Mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Intestinal

Suicidal or not, not, but will injure

Date of this Attack, 3 months ago

Duration, " "

No. of Attack, 1st

No. of Admission, 1st

Age First Attack, about 47. past

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. D. R. M. Phelps *Date of* January 14 1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Fairly clear, in most subjects

MEMORY, Past Events, Sluggish, but seems to remember

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Impaired.

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
- Depressed -

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Gradual

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, he thinks about 1 year

HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,

Father, Died at age 76. of Typhoid fever

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died at 56: Congestion lungs.

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, —

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,

Scarlet fever: lung fever, when young
— measles.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, No

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Farmer

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Poor Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Edmund J. Blanchard.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 7in PRESENT WEIGHT, 134 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fairly good

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal — Condition of Skin, normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, sluggish: inactive —

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, normal Response to Light, normal Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ? seems good

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal

HEARING, good —

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, normal Grasp, — —

TREMORS, Hands, fairly steady Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, fairly normal:
Strength, Sounds, rather extra
Size,
Apex Beat, strong impulse
Murmurs, —

ARTERIES, Pulse, extra strong tension —

LUNGS, & Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient dull, quiet, depressed. Lies quietly in bed: seems of fair condition. Says "has worked hard, but no harder than usual, this summer." No special bodily disease locatio: Is somewhat dyspeptic, and hypochondriacal —

Personal and Medical History of *Edmund J. Blanchard*

1903

This patient was brought here by Sheriff E. H. Vine, in fair physical condition with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity: This is 1st attack. First symptoms manifested three months ago: delusional. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals. Derangement now shown in that he believes he has been poisoned. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: not of filthy or destructive habits. Has always been eccentric. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has not been restrained & confined. Supposed cause of the disease is intestinal indigestion. Do not know what treatment has been pursued. On personal examination it is learned he suffers from insomnia; delusional & intestinal indigestion. —

Jan 14 On admission, was put on T.W.E; 12th ftm (S. H. H. Rft: Complexion dark: hair black, bald: eyes gray: condition of skin fairly good: vaccination mark, left arm: is clean: is rather emaciated: Teeth: 5 missing, upper jaw:). —

Jan. 27/03 Visited at various times by relatives; quiet; melancholy; rather rational in talk.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of March Lantz

Whole No. 6287.

Residence, Dodge County, Minn. — (at County Poor Farm, twice) —

Date Admission, 16th January 1903.

Admitted by Dr. A.M. Phelps hour, 4 PM

How Sent, J. F. Martin, Jof P. Dodge County.

Sex, Male Age, 79.

Civil Condition, single.

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Laborer.

Degree Education, not educated.

Profession of Religion, not a church member.

Habits, — not Intemperate —

Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, R. J. Adams and C.W. Chambers.

Correspondents, Cor. Mrs. John Spicler, Mantorville, Minn
one niece in Mantorville
Mrs Nancy Robidere? niece, Grants Falls, Minn

No. for Year, 118.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, old Age

Cause Predisposing, " "

Form, Senile Dementia

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, (Varicose veins w/leg. W.H.K)

Suicidal or not, Not, but will injure others —

Date of this Attack, about 1st Nov. 1902.

Duration, — 2½ months —

No. of Attack, Not 1st. (others, left 1899 to Feb 1900)

No. of Admission, 1st here: (at County poor farm twice)

Age First Attack, about 76.

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A.M. Phelps — *Date of* Jany 19/03 —

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, Fairly Clear

MEMORY, Past Events, Seems fairly Correct

Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Normal

DELUSIONS, Systematized, ? not noted Transitory —

Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS, —

ILLUSIONS, —

SUMMARY,

Age 80.

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, probably long

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died: don't know when.

Paternal Relatives, —

Mother, Died " "

Maternal Relatives, —

Brothers and Sisters, all dead — (Bro's 3 Sis's 4)

PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Typhoid ? — at age 20
Lung fever —

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, no

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, — (Vertigo no)

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Chore for board, at Granite Falls.

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, not very well Appetite, fair Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of March Lantz

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, old & bent PRESENT WEIGHT, 140 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, 165 highest NUTRITION, Fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar on forehead, from kick of horse Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Fairly normal.

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Fair - can read yet

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Arcus senilis —

HEARING, Fair

COORDINATION, ~~Arms~~, weak & bent: no ~~Legs~~, Dexterity in coordination Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, not much Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, —

Strength, Sounds, —

Size, Enlarged

Apex Beat, just at Lt. of nipple base, heard best at Rt of Sternum

Murmurs, Murmur following 1st Sd

ARTERIES, Very Sclerotic & Calcareous

LUNGS, ? Le } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient Expresses no delusions: appears quite senile and simple: Is said to have threatened: settles down quietly here. —

Personal and Medical History of *March Lartz*

1903

This patient was brought here by John Brown, attended by Dr. Christ Schlatty, — in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is not 1st attack; others occurred Sept 1899 to Feby 1900: duration variable: first symptoms of this attack manifested abmt 1st Nov 1902. inclination to injure other people. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals; but these, not regular. Derangement now shown in that he has delusions of persecution. Is disposed to injure others, but not suicidal: no filthy or destructive habits. As to any previous peculiarities unknown. No history of intemperance nor of any severe disease &c, or head-injury. Has been restrained & confined at County Poor-Farm, August 10-1899 to Feby 17-1900, and Sept 12-1902 to Jany 1903 (?). Supposed cause of disease is old age. Treatment, none. On personal examination, is nervous, irritable, profane. — Committment is recommended because of Senile Dementia. —

Jan 16

On admission, was put on A. 4. E. (G. H. N. Rft): Complexion medium: hair gray-bald: eyes blue: condition of skin fairly good: vaccination marks, left arm: scars on forehead: several, small, on right leg: large varicose veins on legs: Eruption, several dark spots on back: hernia, small, right side: Is clean: 2nd toe right foot, deformed. Behavior, quiet on admission).

Jan. 29 Quiet; talks freely; no delusions; rather erratic; somewhat feeble-minded

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Paul Janka

Whole No. 6283.
Residence, Minnesota Lake.

Date Admission, 20th January 1903.
Admitted by Dr. A. M. Phelps hour, 4th P.M.
How Sent, John W. Vance, Jeff. Faribault Co.
Sex, Male Age, 23.
Civil Condition, Single —
Children, — Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Farm-Laborer
Degree Education, Common —
Profession of Religion, Yes: Catholic.
Habits, Not Intemperate
Nativity, Germany: parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, J. E. Cooper and N. N. Hewitt.
Correspondents, (Bro) Jos Janka Minnesota Lake

No. for Year, 119.
Insane Relatives, none
Cause Exciting, Don't Know
Cause Predisposing, "Chronic"
Form, Subsecent Insanity —
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned.
Suicidal or not, Has threatened to Cut his throat once or more times.
Date of this Attack, in May 1902
Duration, — about 8 months —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, 22 past
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. A. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 22-1903.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Much Confused —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Low —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Rather silly: somewhat simple

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,
SUMMARY,
2 years in America. Age 25 —

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —
HEREDITY, (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).
Father, Living (he suppose): has not written for 2 yrs
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Died —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, all in old Country —
PROMINENT DISEASES, (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).
Denies being in hospital, before coming over.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, —
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, no
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Paul Janka

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 6½in PRESENT WEIGHT, 138lb USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Good —
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scar on neck: Says "had that when very Young" Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, Normal Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, Normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, Normal
HEARING, Normal
COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, " "
TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, Normal Other Reflexes,
ARTICULATION, Slurred, — Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, —
LUNGS, } Normal
&c }

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Patient is Young: Answers in a rather dull, ignorant way; Claims to know no reason why he should have been brought here: Claims to have done nothing of harm. —
Does not show any delusions in this Conversation, but is German or Polish & can talk only through interpreter. —

Personal and Medical History of Paul Janka.

1903

This patient was brought here by Charles Freer, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No history of consanguinity or heredity. This is 1st attack. Commenced in May 1902, & has been continued. Manifested symptoms in May 1902. — Incoherent conversation & hallucinations. Disease seems increasing: variable & with rational intervals; but these, not regular. Derangement now manifested (as in 9th) by incoherent conversation & hallucinations. Is disposed to injure others: has not attempted suicide, but has threatened to cut his throat: not of filthy or destructive habits. Previously manifested violent temper: not inclined to work. No history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, or head injury. Has not been pestilanced or confined. Don't know cause of the disease. Treatment none. On personal examination, the following noted: has delusions: thinks he has property in the Allegheny. On admission, was put on B.3.E (G.H.A.R.P.t: Complexion medium: hair brown, eyes blue: condition of skin fairly good: 2 vaccination marks, left arm: deep scar on left side of throat: small scar on back: is fairly clean. Teeth: 3 missing, upper jaw: pectin fair condition. Quiet & well behaved on admission: talks very little English).

Jan 30

Jan. 30 Quiet since coming; feeble minded or defective in type.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bornstein

Whole No. 6287.
Residence, St Paul, Minn
Became resident of State 30 yrs ago. of County, same.
Date Admission, 21st January 1903
Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10th P.M.
How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Sheff. Ramsey County
Sex, Male Age, 71 -
Civil Condition, Widower
Children, Does not know Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Peddler
Degree Education, Common School Education -
Profession of Religion, Yes: Jewish: —
Habits, not intemperate
Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Morleys. Jessler & Chas. R. Ball
Correspondents, Mrs. J. Wirth
536 Ashland Ave.
St Paul. Minn

No. for Year, 123.
Insane Relatives, None
Cause Exciting, Age
Cause Predisposing, " " Probably
Form, Senile dementia (Melancholia)
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Motor restlessness -
Suicidal or not, Not -
Date of this Attack, Two months ago
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st —
No. of Admission, 1st —
Age First Attack, about 71.
Time of Leaving, January 29 - 1903
Time in Hospital, 6 Days -
Result, Died: Heart disease, Valvular.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 22/03

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Weak: Some Confused -
MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, Special Subjects, —
PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect
REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Feeble
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —
EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed - Moderately
DELUSIONS, Systematized, ~ Transitory
Special Subjects, ~
HALLUCINATIONS, ~
ILLUSIONS, ~
SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.
LENGTH INVASION, Can't learn
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, probably slow -
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption). (Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
no history obtained
Father,
Paternal Relatives,
Mother, Says: Afflicted Country 36 years ago & has not written since
Maternal Relatives,
Brothers and Sisters,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations). (especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, ~
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, ~
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, ~
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any, —
Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bornstein

PEDDLER IS COMMITTED—Charles Bornstein, an aged peddler who has been a familiar figure on the streets of St. Paul for thirty years, was yesterday adjudged insane and committed to the asylum at Rochester. Bornstein is seventy-one years old.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 3in PRESENT WEIGHT, 138 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —
Condition of Skin, somewhat senile.
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal
PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, —
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, —
COORDINATION, Arms, Somewhat weakened ~~Legs,~~ & agitated by Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —
HEART, Regularity, Somewhat irregular
Strength, Sounds, —
Size, base — over 1st. of Sternum
Apex Beat, 6 L — of nipple line
Murmurs, with both Sounds.
ARTERIES, rather large.
LUNGS, ~

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.
Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Has asthma — very decidedly: has a very bad heart: murmurs with both sounds: considerably dilated: respiration very rapid. Is somewhat agitated —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bornstein

who threatened him with bodily
There were five hundred persons
of the building and threats were
made by many of them.
Ward's story is at variance with
of witnesses, who declared to the

Whole No. 6287.

Residence, St Paul Minn

Became resident of State 30 yrs ago. of County, Same.

Date Admission, 21st January 1903

Admitted by Dr. R.M. Phelps hour, 10:15 pm

How Sent, E.W. Bazille, Jail. Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 71 -

Civil Condition, widower

Children, Doesn't know Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Peddler

Degree Education, Common School Education -

Profession of Religion, Yes: Jewish: —

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Germany: Parents also born there.

Physicians Committing, Marcus Lessler & Chas. L. Ball

Correspondents, Mrs J. Wirth
536 Ashland Ave.
St Paul, Minn

No. for Year, 123.

Insane Relatives, None

Cause Exciting, Age

Cause Predisposing, " " probably

Form, Senile dementia (melancholia)

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Motor restlessness -

Suicidal or not, Not -

Date of this Attack, Two months ago

Duration, " " —

No. of Attack, 1st -

No. of Admission, 1st -

Age First Attack, about 71.

Time of Leaving, January 29 - 1903

Time in Hospital, 6 Days -

Result, Died: Heart disease, Valvular.

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 22/03

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
weak: some Confused -

MEMORY, Past Events, —

Recent Events, Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Incorrect

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Feeble

Special Subjects, —

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Depressed - Moderately

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, Can't learn

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, Probably Slow -

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy,
HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

no history obtained

Father,

Paternal Relatives,

Mother,

Maternal Relatives, Says: Afflicted Country 30 years ago & has not written since

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke,
PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS,

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bornstein

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 3in PRESENT WEIGHT, 138lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, fair

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, —— Condition of Skin, somewhat senile -

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, normal

PUPILS, Equality, Equal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, ——

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —

HEARING, ——

COORDINATION, Arms, Somuch weakened ~~Legs,~~ & agitated to try Grasp, —

TREMORS, Hands, — Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, ? —— Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Somewhat irregular

Strength, Sounds, ——

Size, base — over 3rd. of Sternum

Apex Beat, 6 L — of nipple line

Murmurs, with both Sounds.

ARTERIES,
Rather large?

LUNGS,
&

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Has asthma — very decidedly: has a very bad heart: murmurs with both sounds: considerably dilated: respiration very rapid. Is somewhat agitated —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Bornstein

1903

This patient was brought here by John Schmidt, in fair physical condition with following history of case: No consanguinity: no heredity. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested two months ago: Delusions of persecution: believes that people want to injure him. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals: Derangement now shown by delusions of fear: calls for protection constantly: is very restless. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: no of filthy or destructive habits. Many previous peculiarities manifested, unknown no history of intemperance. Says he was injured by wagon wheel running over his head, 30 years ago. Has not been restrained or confined. Supposed cause of disease is Age. Sedative treatment has been pursued in the case.

Jan 21 On personal examination, there are noted, motor restlessness, anxiety, mental weakness

On admission, was put on T.W.C. (G.H.A. Dpt: Hair & beard gray: eyes gray: condition of skin fairly good: Is clean: teeth all gone: Seems quite feeble and badly afflicted with asthma: Very nervous: Seems afraid of being alone)-

Jan 21 Senile on admission; rather feeble

Jan 23. Restless every night; slept little; slight rise of temperature; high respiration; circulation very weak.

Jan. 24 Temp. 102.4° Jan. 25 Temp. 100° - Losing strength

Jan. 26 " 102.2° Jan. 27 " 101.8° Died at 4.50 P. M.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Muenster

Whole No. 6289.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota
Resident of State 2 yrs: of County 2 yrs.

Date Admission, 22nd January 1903.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 10 30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail Ramsey County.

Sex, Male Age, 40 yrs

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Stone-Mason

Degree Education, Common school -

Profession of Religion, German Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Germany (Cannot absolutely know)

Physicians Committing, J. H. Linnell & P. B. Cook.

Correspondents, "Probate Court"

No. for Year, 125.

Insane Relatives, none

Cause Exciting, Unknown

Cause Predisposing, not Stated

Form, Chronic mania

Accompanying Bodily Disorder, None mentioned

Suicidal or not, not

Date of this Attack, 2 weeks ago

Duration, 2 " —

No. of Attack, 1st " —

No. of Admission, 1st Time - (County Jail 2 wks)

Age First Attack, — 40 yrs -

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 23-1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite Dull

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, Gives little information

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed, Says has married

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,
Man over 35 years -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died Uncertain all about it

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels, —

BEGAN WITH A SPREE.

Ends by Going to the Asylum at Rochester.

Adolph Muenster, who was found two weeks ago with his feet and hands frozen, was adjudged insane yesterday in the probate court and ordered committed to the asylum at Rochester. Muenster is forty years old, and has resided in St. Paul twenty-four years. He was formerly a stone mason and was a prominent member of several German societies.

He quarreled with a young woman during a spree, it is said, fifteen years ago, and a policeman in trying to part them shot Muenster through the left leg. The ball entered his left leg and lodged in the right one, where it has since remained. The shooting affair was a great blow to him, and after recovering from his injuries he brooded much over it. He left home, and since then, according to the story of his niece, wandered from one end of the land to the other. When picked up by the police two weeks ago he was on the way home from La Crosse, Wis., having walked all the way.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Muenster

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal

Condition of Skin, Normal

s, Normal

mptness of Movement, Normal

Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

Normal

t, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Normal

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity,
Strength, Sounds,
Size,
Apex Beat,
Murmurs, } Normal

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

16 years old, when came from Germany: married, but can't tell when: Admits Drinking heavily. Patient gives no history of value: Seems clear, but is very vague in his answers. Says "has married": Says "Saw his wife 25 years ago": Says "is 40 years old &c &c" (Statements seem to have no reliability). —

Clapham
Medicine

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Muenster

Whole No. 6289.

Residence, St Paul, Minnesota

Resident of State 2+ yrs: of County 24 yrs.

Date Admission, 22nd January 1903.

Admitted by Dr. R. M. Phelps hour, 10:30 PM

How Sent, E. W. Bazille, Jail Ramsey County

Sex, Male Age, 40 yrs.

Civil Condition, Single

Children, — Age Youngest Child, —

Occupation, Stone-Mason

Degree Education, Common School -

Profession of Religion, German Lutheran

Habits, not intemperate

Nativity, Germany (Came to this country when born)

Physicians Committing, J. M. Finnell & P. B. Cook.

Correspondents, "Probate Court"

No. for Year, 125.

Insane Relatives,

Cause Exciting,

Cause Predisposing,

Form, Chron

Accompanying Bodily Disord

Suicidal or not,

Date of this Attack, 2

Duration, 2 " —

No. of Attack, 1st "

No. of Admission, 1st Res. (County Jail 24 hrs)

Age First Attack, — 40 yrs —

Time of Leaving,

Time in Hospital,

Result,

difficult a peaceful settlement by arbitration. The declared purpose of Germany in recalling Ambassador Von Holleben and he sending as his successor Count

HINTS OF MURDER

TILLMAN SPEAKS FOR CAROLINA.

Tries to Frighten Support From Colored Man Now Nominated for Federal Collector.

Pioneer Press Special Service.

Washington, Jan. 22.—"Men have been shot and hung in South Carolina who were appointed to office against the protest of the people, and the same shotguns, the same trees and the same ropes are still there," said Senator Tillman to the senate in executive session to-day in

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 23-1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish,
Quite Dull

MEMORY, Past Events,

Recent Events, Special Subjects,

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive,
Gives little information

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects,

Special Subjects,

Own Mental State,

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,
Only that Muenstein

DELUSIONS, Systematized, Transitory,

Special Subjects,

HALLUCINATIONS,

ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,
Alien Europe over 35 years -

HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION,

ONSET, Gradual or Sudden,

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Died Muenstein all drunk

Paternal Relatives,

Mother, Died —

Maternal Relatives,

Brothers and Sisters,

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking,

HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, —

OCCUPATION, Healthy or not,

Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, Appetite, Bowels, —

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Muenster

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, 5ft 5½ PRESENT WEIGHT, — USUAL WEIGHT, NUTRITION, Normal

WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Normal Condition of Skin, Normal

TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Normal

PUPILS, Equality, Normal Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —

SIGHT, Normal

EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles,

HEARING, Normal

COORDINATION, Arms, Normal Legs, Normal Grasp, Normal

TREMORS, Hands, Normal Tongue, — Facial Muscles, — General, —

PATELLAR REFLEX, — Other Reflexes, —

ARTICULATION, Slurred, Normal Hesitating, — Slow, —

FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, } Normal

Strength, Sounds,

Size,

Apex Beat,

Murmurs,

ARTERIES,

LUNGS, &c } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,

Circumference Verto-Mental,

Naso-Occipital Arc,

Binauricular Arc,

Ant-Post Diameter,

Transverse Diameter,

Binauricular Diameter,

Facial Length,

Length-Breadth Index,

Volume,

Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,

Albumen, Sugar,

Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,

BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,

SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,

BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

16 years old, when came from Germany: Married, but can't tell when: Admits Drinking heavily. Patient gives no history of value: Seems clear, but is very vague in his answers. Says "was married": Says "saw his wife 25 years ago": says "is 40 years old &c &c" (Statements seem to have no reliability). —

Clos Phenix
medicines

1903 Personal and Medical History of Adolph Muenster

This patient was brought here by Emanuel Johnson, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. Not known as to Consanguinity: no insane relatives. This is Paranoia: first symptoms manifested two weeks ago: Delusions in regard to wealth. Disease seems increasing: not variable: no rational intervals. Derangement now shown by delusions of wealth. Is not disposed to injure others, no suicidal: not of filthy or destructive habits. Not known as to any previous peculiarities: no history of intemperance, nor of any severe disease &c, nor head-injury. Has been confined or restrained in County Jail two weeks. Cause of disease unknown. Treatment, none. On personal examination, nothing further.

Jan 22 On admission, was put in B3 10:30 pm. (G. H. N. Hpt. Complexion dark: hair and beard dark brown: eyes gray: Condition of skin fairly good: Scars on left fore-arm, scar on left leg, above knee: Bunion on big-toe joint on each foot: both feet slightly swollen, Scabby & blistered: Says "they have been frozen" - is dirty. Teeth: Has 5 teeth, upper jaw, 9 in lower jaw; 4 stubs, upper jaw: 2 stubs, lower jaw. Is quiet and well-behaved on admission. Patient received by night-nurse (Mrs. F. Wood)-

Jan 31-1903- Restless; surly; slightly incoherent; health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Personal and Medical History of John Forman

Whole No. 6290.
Residence, So. St. Paul

Date Admission, 23d January 1903.
Admitted by Dr. L. L. Applebee hour, 11.00 P.M.
How Sent, Thos P. Moran, Supt. Dakota County.
Sex, Male Age, 37.
Civil Condition, Single
Children, none Age Youngest Child, —
Occupation, Laborer
Degree Education, Not educated.
Profession of Religion, Not a Church member
Habits, Not intemperate
Nativity, Sweden: Parents also born there.
Physicians Committing, Van Lappellen and H. Van Beeck.
Correspondents, There are no friends or relatives that we know of
for D.C. Peter Peterson (friend) So. St Paul.

No. for Year, 126.
Insane Relatives, Do not know
Cause Exciting, Do not know
Cause Predisposing, not given
Form, Chronic Mania
Accompanying Bodily Disorder, Ears frost-bitten: nose frozen. Had typhoid fever 10 yrs ago.
Suicidal or not, Not
Date of this Attack, Over a week
Duration, " " —
No. of Attack, 1st
No. of Admission, 1st
Age First Attack, — 37 —
Time of Leaving,
Time in Hospital,
Result,

Examination on Admission by Dr. R. M. Phelps *Date of* Jany 24-1903

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, Clear or Confused, Quick or Sluggish, —

MEMORY, Past Events, —
Recent Events, — Special Subjects, —

PERCEPTIVITY, Alert or Dull, Correct or Illusive, —

REASONING POWER, Ordinary Subjects, —
Special Subjects, —
Own Mental State, —

EMOTIONAL STATE, Normal, Indifferent, Exalted, Depressed,

DELUSIONS, Systematized, — Transitory —
Special Subjects, —

HALLUCINATIONS,
ILLUSIONS,

SUMMARY,
Came over — 16 years ago —

Age 37. HISTORICAL.

LENGTH INVASION, —
ONSET, Gradual or Sudden, —

(Question concerning Insanity, Consanguinity, Epilepsy, HEREDITY, Paralysis, Syphilis, Hysteria, Inebriety, Consumption).

Father, Living —
Paternal Relatives, —
Mother, Living —
Maternal Relatives, —
Brothers and Sisters, in old Country
Children — 6 — 0

(especially Typhoid Fever, Sunstroke, PROMINENT DISEASES, Head Injuries and Surgical Operations).

Typhoid fever, 16: 10 years ago: Sunstroke? probably heat-stroke.

HABITS, Drinking and Smoking, used to get drunk.
HEADACHES, VERTIGO, OR CONVULSIONS, used to have headaches
OCCUPATION, Healthy or not, Laborer —
Detail Date, Duration, and Character of previous Attack, if any,

Sleep, — Appetite, — Bowels,

Personal and Medical History of John Forman

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

HEIGHT, — PRESENT WEIGHT, 158 lbs USUAL WEIGHT, — NUTRITION, Normal
WOUNDS, Abnormalities, Scars on leg: several frozen spots — Condition of Skin, Normal
TONGUE, Coatings, Promptness of Movement, Heavy Coating —
PUPILS, Equality, — Size, — Response to Light, — Accommodation, —
SIGHT, normal
EYES, Nystagmus, Squint, Arcus Senilis, or other troubles, —
HEARING, normal
COORDINATION, Arms, — Legs, — Grasp, —
TREMORS, Hands, normal Tongue, normal Facial Muscles, — General, —
PATELLAR REFLEX, normal Other Reflexes, — —
ARTICULATION, Slurred, normal Hesitating, — Slow, —
FACIAL EXPRESSION, Sensibility, —

HEART, Regularity, Strength, Sounds, Size, Apex Beat, Murmurs, } Normal
ARTERIES, Pulse 52.
LUNGS, } Normal

CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS.

Circumference Horizontal,
Circumference Verto-Mental,
Naso-Occipital Arc,
Binauricular Arc,
Ant-Post Diameter,
Transverse Diameter,
Binauricular Diameter,
Facial Length,
Length-Breadth Index,
Volume,
Peculiarities in Shape,

EXAMINATION URINE, Quantity, Sp. g. Reaction, Color and Appearance,
Albumen, Sugar,
Casts and Crystals,

OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION,
BLOOD, Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin,
SLEEP, Present Amount and Character,
BOWELS, Present Condition,

Give condensed statement of the present Mental and Physical Condition (the nearest type of Insanity, the most probable cause, the degree of invasion, estimate of previous mental grade, and any physical impairment).

Mr. Forman appears quite intelligent, but his statements are so varying & unreliable, that the resulting information is small. It seems, however, that he was walking from town to town N of St Paul: was refused lodging at a small town, & starting out to find accommodation at some farmer's got lost in the woods. —

There is no knowing how long his mental state has been coming on: possibly he has been worse of late, but probably he has been dull for a long time.

Personal and Medical History of John Forman

1903

This patient was brought here by J. J. Grisim, attended by Frank Mather, in fair physical condition, with following history of case. No consanguinity: Arthereditg, do not know. This is 1st attack: first symptoms manifested two a week: do not know in what way. Disease is probably Stationary: if variable & with rational intervals, do not know. Derangement now shown by slow speech & intelectuation: "Claims to be son of Charles XII of Sweden": imagines he owns large properties and is wealthy. Is not disposed to injure others, nor suicidal: not disposed to filthy or destructive habits. Previously, was inclined to be alone and not to have associates. No history of intemperance. Had Typhoid fever, 10 years ago. Has not been restrained or confined. Do not know cause of the disease. Not any treatment we know of. On personal examination, imagines he is son of Charles XII of Sweden. Imagines he is wealthy & owner of properties: Ears, feet and nose frozen. Commitment recommended, because of his vagaries, he is unable to take Care of himself & he needs care & treatment & is apt to wander away, unless restrained.

Jan 23 On admission, was put on TW. 11:30 P.M. (G.H.N. R.N.: Complexion light: hair light brown. eyes blue: Condition of skin fairly good: Scars below left knee, inside: both feet & legs badly scrollen, upto knees: both feet very sore & blistered - says they were frozen - Dirty, very: both ears & nose look as if they had been frozen. Teeth: 3 missing, upper jaw. rest in fairly good Condition. Behavior quiet, but Confused & Delusional, and missing.

Jan. 31 Somewhat stubborn; dull and listless; indifferent; health good.

Personal and Medical History of

Partially Scanned Material

Blank pages from this item have been omitted from the digital version. The original can be viewed at the Minnesota Historical Society's Gale Family Library in Saint Paul, Minnesota. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/library/.

Version 1
March 18, 2019